



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

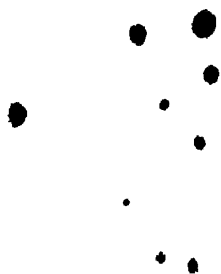
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

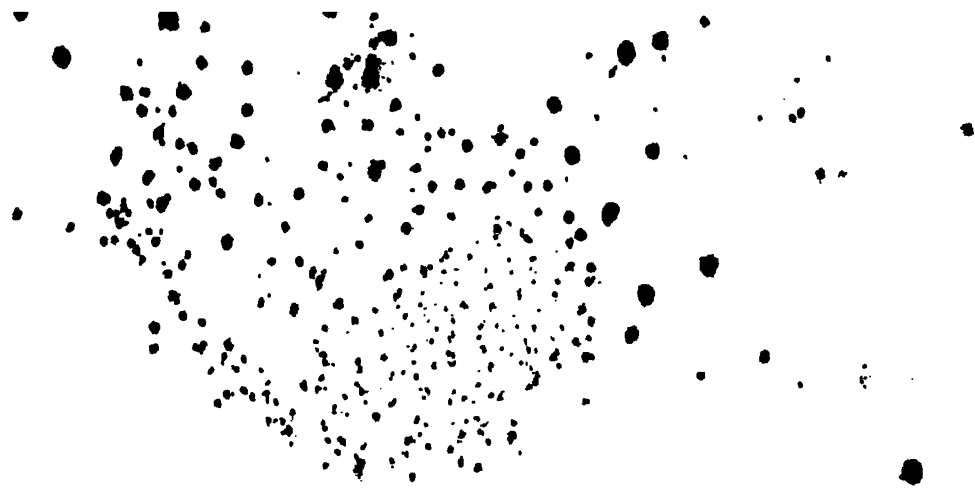
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>











LAY SUBSIDY ROLL, A.D. 1332-3,
AND
NONARUM INQUISITIONES, 1340,
FOR
THE COUNTY OF WORCESTER.

EDITED FOR
THE WORCESTERSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

BY
JOHN AMPHLETT, OF CLENT.



AQD 7118
Printed for the Worcestershire Historical Society,
By JAMES PARKER AND CO., OXFORD.
1899.

100

INTRODUCTION.

LAY SUBSIDY ROLL, 1332-3.—In 1332 three parliaments were called together, of which two sat at Westminster, March 16—21, and September 9—12, and the third at York, December 2—11, and the second of these parliaments granted a Subsidy of a fifteenth and a tenth. The Roll of this Subsidy for the County of Worcester is found in two portions numbered in the Record Office respectively 200/2 and 200/23, the first consisting of six membranes of odd lengths, all in a more or less mutilated condition, and the ink in parts faded and rubbed; and the other of one membrane, also fragmentary. A copy of these has been kindly placed at the disposal of the Worcestershire Historical Society by Mr. Everard Barton, one of its members.

The parchments contain the assessments for portions of the Hundreds of Oswaldeslowe, Doddingtree, Pershore, and Blackenhurst; there is nothing in them relating to the Hundred of Halfshire. The present order of the membranes is not as they originally occurred in the Roll, but it is possible to piece them up, and form of them two larger fragments. The following table shews something of the original manner in which the portions followed each other. The Hundreds which contain the various villis are shewn by the initial letters of their names.

MEMBRANE 2 (page 5).

<i>recto.</i>				<i>dorso.</i>			
Teddington	o	Iccoumbe	o	Castlemorton	P	Powyke	P
Halston	o	Blockley	o	Alderminster	P	Clevelode	P
Mutton	o	Upton	o			Bransford	P
Croule	o	Northwyks	o			Leye	P
Hudynton	o	Draycote	o			Mathon	P
Hanbury	o	Dychford Su-					
		perior	o				
		Dycheford Me-					
		dia	o				
		Paxford	o				

MEMBRANE 1 (page 1).

<i>recto.</i>				<i>dorso.</i>			
Hanbury	O	Kyre Wyard	D	Blackwell	O	Mathon	P
Martley	D	Suckley	D			Walcot	cum
						Membris	P
						Broadway	P

MEMBRANE 1 (page 22).

<i>recto.</i>				<i>dorso.</i>			
More and Col-		Suckley	D	Queenhill	P	Broughton Hac-	
ingwick	D	Shrawley	D	Severnstoke	P	kett	P
Sned and Rib-		Mamble and		Evesham	B	Ombersley	B
besford	D	Sodington	D			Sheriff's Lench	B
Eastham	D	Carkedon	D				
Hanley Child	D	Holyne and					
Hanley William	D	Stilldon	D				
Stanford	D	Stockton	D				
Shelsley Walsh	D	Tenbury	D				
Homme	D						
Astley	D						

MEMBRANE 5 (page 17).

<i>recto.</i>				<i>dorso.</i>			
Astley	D	Tenbury	D	Evesham	B	Bengeworth	B
Glashampton	D	Berrington	D	Lenchwick	B	Hampton	B
Abberley	D	Bockleton	D	Offenham	B	Bretforton	B
Shelsley	D	Clifton	D	Littleton	B	Honeybourn	B
Bayton	D	Parva Sapi	D	Aldington	B	Oldberrow	B
Redmarley		Yedfeu	D	Wickhamford	B		
Oliver	D	Acton Beau-		Morton Ach-			
Lindridge	D	champ	D	eslench	B		
		Cotheridge	D				

The remaining two membranes come together as follows:—

MEMBRANE 4 (page 11).

<i>recto.</i>				<i>dorso.</i>			
Wyke Episcopi	O	Blackwell	O	Beoley	P	Bricklehampton	P
Broadwas	O	Shipston	O	Dormston	P	Pensham	P

INTRODUCTION.

v

MEMBRANE 3 (page 9).

	<i>recto.</i>			<i>dorso.</i>		
Ripple	o	Blackwell	o	Dormston	P	Pensham
		Crophorn	o	Yardley	P	Comberton
						Parva
						Comberton
						Magna

This last pair of skins ought, by the Hundreds they contain portions of, to come before the former reconstruction, but the symmetry is marred by Blackwell, which occurs on three membranes, and in the columns 1 and 2. Possibly I have incorrectly identified the fragment assigned to that vill on page 3; so much of this part of the Roll is destroyed that it is easy to make a mistake. The end of Membrane 5 is clearly the end of the Roll, as both *recto* and *dorso* at the bottom of the second column are the totals of Hundreds, and to the bottom of it is sewed Membrane 6, containing the totals of the whole Roll.

In the two Subsidy Rolls already published by the Society there seems to be some confusion as to the Hundreds under which the names of the vills are placed. Usually the name of a Hundred is given, the returns for a number of parishes come next, and then the total of the tax for the whole Hundred is entered. In many cases the Vills comprised in the Hundred thus marked out do not belong to it. This may arise either from the carelessness of the scribe who engrossed the original Roll, or from the mistake of the modern transcriber. Since the Rolls are written in double columns back and front of the parchment, it is somewhat easy to depart from the original sequence, and stray into a different Hundred from the one under hand. I only mention this that persons who have occasion to consult the Rolls may use due caution.

The totals on page 21 are possibly corrupt; at all events three values are given as the amount of the taxation, the extreme difference between them being £2 4s. 10d., the largest sum being £441 14s. 10d. If we may take this to be the correct total, and compare it with former taxations, we can form the following table of the taxable value of the county at successive periods.

	Tax.	£	s.	d.	Taxable Value.	£	s.	d.
1280 Lechmere Roll	$\frac{1}{10}$	1,298	7	8	12,983	16	8	
1292 ¹ Pope Nicholas's Taxation	$\frac{1}{10}$	1,455	8	8	14,554	6	8	
1327	$\frac{1}{10}$	357	6	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	7,146	0	5	
1332	$\frac{1}{10}$ & $\frac{1}{15}$	441	14	10	6,316	18	9	
1340 ² Nonarum Inqui- sitiones	$\frac{1}{10}$ & $\frac{1}{15}$	649	7	2	5,802	4	6	

The present Rolls are so fragmentary that it is hardly useful to compare the totals of the individual villis. The totals of three of the five Hundreds in the county are given, and contrast as follows with the totals of previous taxations.

	LECHMERE ROLL. 1 Ed. III.			1332.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Doddingtree	147	4	0	19	10	2
Blakenhurst	157	14	8	92	2	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Pershore	269	4	4	35	17	2 $\frac{1}{2}$

I cannot explain the varying proportion between the totals of the several Hundreds; for though in the Rolls as printed, foreign villis may be included in the several Hundreds, the totals given in the original record ought to be correct. In the Nonarum Inquisitiones the villis are not arranged in Hundreds, the scheme of taxation being different; but as the money in the three subsidies above quoted was collected on similar lines though in different amounts, sums in pretty much the same proportion should appear under each Hundred; unless, indeed, the material prosperity of the Hundreds was fluctuating among themselves. It is not conceivable that this was the case to the extent shewn in so short a space of time.

The fragmentary character of the 1332 Roll prevents any useful comparison being made with regard to the population of the villis, either in numbers or names, between the information afforded by it and that given in the two earlier rolls already published. This comparison would be made more difficult, if entered upon, by the groupings of the villis, which vary con-

¹ As taken from the returns of 1340. But see page xiv.

² See page xv.

siderably in the different Rolls. But I have added up the names in 53 returns which are fairly perfect, and which perhaps, as far as percentage would go, represent more or less correctly the numbers of the population in all parts of the county except in the Hundred of Halfshire, which is not represented in this Roll, and is approximately the north-east portion of the county. For these 53 vills the names enrolled in 1280 are 1171; 1327, 1118; 1332, 885, so that, while the tax-paying population seems to have remained at nearly the same figure between 1280 and 1327, it dropped rather more than 20 per cent. in the succeeding 5 years.

In the summary on page 21 I am not able to explain the references to Robert Somery and Walter Newynton; nor do I know what the last fragmentary line means. But it may be gathered that the Roll was not finally made up till after the 5th of October, 1333.

The following is an index of the different places mentioned in the Roll, with their modern names where these differ in parentheses, and the pages on which they occur.

Abbodeley (Abberley), 14.	Carkedon (in Mamble), 24.
Acton Beaucamp, 17.	Castle Morton (Morton Foliot), 7.
Aldermeston (Alderminster), 7.	Chylderne Henleye (Hanley Child), 22.
Aldynton (Aldington), 19.	Clivelode (in Madresfield), 8.
Astleye (Astley), 14, 23.	Clyfton (Clifton), 17.
Bayton, 15.	Coderugge (Cotheridge), 17.
Benyngworth (Bengeworth), 20.	Colyngwyk (in Mamble), 22.
Beoley, 13.	Comburton Magna, 11.
Berforton (Bretforton), 20.	Comberton Parva (Little Comberton), 11.
Beriton (Berrington), 16	Croppethorne (Cropthorn), 10.
Blackwell (Blackwell, Shipston), 3, 10, 12.	Croule (Crowle), 5.
Blockleye, 6.	Curia Wyard (Kyre Wyard), 2.
Bokelynton (Bockleton), 16.	Dormestone, 10, 13.
Bradewas (Broadwas), 12.	Draycote (in Blockley), 6.
Bradeweye (Broadway), 4.	Dycheforde Media (in Blockley), 7.
Braunsforde (Bransford), 8.	Dychforde Superior (in Blockley), 7.
Bricklehampton, 13.	
Brocton Haket (Broughton Hackett), 26.	

- | | |
|--|---|
| Estham (Eastham), 22. | Pendessham (Pensham), 11, 14. |
| Evesham, 17, 26. | Powyke, 8. |
| Glashampton, 14. | Queenhill, 25. |
| Halston (Alston, Overbury), 5. | Ribbesford, 22. |
| Hambury, (Hanbury), 1, 6. | Rippel (Ripple), 9, 12. |
| Hampton (Great Hampton), 20. | Rydmereley Oliver (Redmarley Oliver), 15. |
| Hanlee William (Hanley William), 23. | Severnestoke, 25. |
| Hodynton (Huddington), 6. | Sheldesley Waleys (Shelsley Walsh), 23. |
| Holyne (in Mamble), 24. | Sheldesleye (Shelsley Beauchamp), 15. |
| Homme (Ham Castle), 23. | Shraueley (Shrawley), 24. |
| Honibourne (Honeybourne), 21. | Shypeston (Shipston), 13. |
| Iccombe, 6. | Sned (in Mamble), 22. |
| Jerdeleye (Yardley), 11. | Sockelaye (Suckley), 3. |
| Lench Vic (Sheriff's Lench), 28. | Sodington (Teddington), 5. |
| Lenchwick, 18. | Sothington (Sodington), 24. |
| Leye (Leigh), 9. | Stilledon (in Mamble), 24. |
| Lyndene (Lindridge), 15. | Stotton (Stockton), 25. |
| Lytteleton (North and Middle Littleton), 18. | Suckley, 23. |
| Martleye, 1. | Teddington, see Sodington, 5. |
| Matheme (Mathon), 3, 9. | Temedeburi' (Tenbury), 16, 25. |
| Momele (Mamble), 24. | Uffenham (Offenham), 18. |
| More (in Mamble), 22. | Ullebury (Oldberrow), 21. |
| Morton Acheslench (Abbot's Morton and Atch Lench), 10. | Upton (Upton, Blockley), 6. |
| Mutton (Bredon's Mitton), 5. | Walcote cum Membris (Walcote, Pershore), 4. |
| Northwyks (Northwich, Blockley), 6. | Wyke Episcopi, 12. |
| Ombresleye (Ombersley), 27. | Wykewane (Wickhamford), 19. |
| Parva Sapi (Sapey Pichard), 17. | Yedeven (Edwin Loach), 17. |
| Paxforde (in Blockley), 7. | |

NONARUM INQUISITIONES.—The Rolls called Nonarum Inquisitiones contain a record of the taxation of Worcestershire next in order of time to the Rolls just treated of, and have here been reprinted from the folio volume published by the Record Commission in 1807, the contracted form in which they are there presented being here extended. At this time the trade in wool

had reached considerable proportions, and dealings between the Crown and the merchants were frequent. But at the Parliament of 1339 symptoms had appeared of a disposition to make conditions before consenting to a grant, and a new election was demanded. The demand being acceded to, a new parliament was called for January 10, 1340, at which session a schedule of articles was presented, important enough to require the King's personal attention, and he returned to England and met a new parliament on March 29. At this session the subsidy was granted, and as a condition the King accepted the petitions of parliament, which being referred to a committee, formed the basis of the four Statutes of 14 Edward III.¹ The enactment originating the *Nonarum Inquisitiones* laid down as follows:—"In consideration of the grants, releases, and pardons, of the chattels of felons and fugitives, and many other things underwritten, which the King had granted to the prelates, earls, barons, and all the commons of his realm, for the ease of them perpetually to endure, the said prelates, etc., willingly of one assent and good will, having regard to the will that the King their liege lord hath toward them, and to the great travailes that he hath made and sustained, as well in his wars of Scotland as against the parts of France, etc., etc., have granted to him the ninth lamb, the ninth fleece, and the ninth sheaf, to be taken by two years then next to come. And of cities and boroughs the very ninth part of all their goods and chattels, to be taken and levied by lawful and reasonable tax by the same two years; and in right of merchants foreign, which dwell not in cities nor boroughs, and also of other people that dwell in forests and wastes, and all other that live not of their gain nor store, by the good advice of them which shall be deputed taxers, shall be set lawfully at the value of the fifteen, without being unreasonably charged²." In pursuance of this object assessors and venditors were appointed for every county in England to assess and sell the ninth and the fifteenth, and three commissions were issued and directed to them. The execution of the first was confined to a few parishes only within a county, the second commission was also imperfectly executed; and the third commission was afterwards issued on January 26th, 15 Edward III. (1541). It was in pur-

¹ Stubbs' *Constitutional History*, Vol. II. p. 399 *et seq.*

² Sims's *Manual*, p. 46.

suance of this last that the inquisitions were taken which form the foundation of these rolls. The ninths were to be levied according to the taxation or valuation of churches completed 20 Edward I. (1292) called "Pope Nicholas's Taxation." This taxation fixed the value of the tenth of each parish at a certain sum, and by so fixing the tenth, fixed also the taxable value of each parish. It formed, so to speak, a valuation list by which future rates could be assessed; and as a matter of fact Pope Nicholas's Taxation remained in force till 27 Henry VIII. (1535), when a new survey was completed. During this time it was used as the guide for taxing the clergy, and was constantly resorted to to correct the accounts of collectors of a tenth, and to determine the liability of persons and of property.

Pope Nicholas's Taxation, so far as it relates to the Diocese of Worcester, is printed in the Introduction to the first volume of Nash's *Worcestershire*, page xl; but the Worcestershire parishes in the Diocese of Hereford, those in the north-west of the county, are not included in it. It appears to have been carefully printed in Nash, but there are certainly some omissions even from the parishes in the Diocese of Worcester, if the Nonarum Rolls are correct. In them the taxations of the churches of Hadzor, Bredicote, Bushley, Broadway, and other places are given, which are not to be found in Nash's pages. Nor do the amounts of the taxations correspond in a great number of cases; and there is another matter for which one can see no rule. In the Taxation as printed by Nash, first the amount assessed on the church is given, and then certain *porciones* or stipends paid to individuals or bodies other than the incumbent from the church revenues. In the Nonarum Rolls it appears that the jurors of some parishes added all these together to get at the amount of the tax; in other cases they disregarded the stipends altogether. In the case of St. Andrew, Pershore, for instance, the church was taxed at 15½ marks, and the stipends of the Abbot of Pershore and the Abbot of Westminster were taxed at 7½ marks and 13 marks respectively. All these added together make 36 marks, the amount at which the jurors say the church is taxed. The same thing is done in the cases of Bromsgrove, Dodderhill, Kempsey, Sedgeberrow, Wichenford, and several other parishes, or at least appears intended to be done, for the figures often do not quite correspond. In giving the taxations

of Ombersley, Suckley, Powyke, and several other places, the stipends are altogether disregarded, and only the taxation of the church quoted. Discrepancies in the amounts from one cause or another appear in the entries relating to pretty well half the parishes as to which comparison is possible to be made. The order of the names of the parishes in these returns follows neither that of the Deaneries nor of the Hundreds.

In making their returns under the third commission the assessors were instructed to consider the ninths of corn, wool and lambs in every parish in 1340 worth as much as the tenth of the same parish in 1292. Such an instruction seems to shew that it was recognised that values had depreciated since the last mentioned year; but it may possibly bear another construction. This was a taxation of the laity, not a taxation of the clergy, with which Pope Nicholas's Taxation had to do, and in which the value of all ecclesiastical property would have to be reckoned. Some of these commodities bore no relation to the property of the laity, and they were possibly roughly regarded as forming a tenth part of the tenths of the clergy, which ought to be taken off in using ecclesiastical values for lay purposes. At all events, the assessors of 1341 seem to have confined their operations strictly to the three subjects of taxation mentioned, disregarding glebe lands, tithes of hay, oblations, mortuaries, and other ecclesiastical properties which were included in Pope Nicholas's Taxation. This is evident from the returns for the two parishes first mentioned in the Worcestershire Inquisitions, Blockley and Rous Lench, where the value of the exclusively clerical commodities is given, which, if added to the amount of the ninth, make up with it the value of the tenth. The jurors in the latter case, nevertheless, evidently thought it necessary, in spite of this fact, to explain why the sum they returned was so low.

But though this was a lay taxation, it was not of the nature of those of the previous subsidy rolls. It was more of the character of the Land Tax of the present day, when every parish has to provide a certain quota, a certain fixed sum; not a sum varying with the capability of the individual inhabitants to pay. For this reason probably we are given no lists of the payers of the tax. How it was made up was no matter of consideration with the assessors. A certain sum was to be raised from each parish, which

was to be equal to the former tax of a tenth, and this, it was considered, would be provided by taking a ninth of the present revenue; but the commissioners were given a free hand in fixing the quota each parish had to pay. The commissioners were given a free hand in fixing the value of the ninth; they were to levy more than the tax if the true value of the ninth exceeded it, but if it were less they were to levy only its true value, and disregard the tax; but the quota remained a tax upon the parish, and not upon the parishioners. And so we are given only the names of those parishioners by whose oaths the amount of the tax was fixed.

Besides exacting a ninth from the rural parishes, the assessors had another duty laid upon them with regard to the inhabitants of cities and boroughs who were to be taxed at a ninth, which "merchants foreign" and people who "dwell in forests and wastes," or "live not of their gain or store," were to be charged a fifteenth. The men of Evesham apparently came under one of these classes, and their fifteenth came to twelve marks, or £8 *os. 0d.*

In every parish but two there was a deficit. These two were Tredington, where the ninth equalled the tenth, and Huddington, which exceeded it by *2d.*, because, say the valuers, the church had not previously been taxed at its true value. In the case of Tredington, the parish must have been exceptionally flourishing, or the valuers were unaware from their isolated position of the state of things in other parts of the country, for though they paid their quota in full, they seem to apologise because it was not more, saying that sheep were few, and their "dragetum" and "palsa" crops had failed. As regards Blockley, the first parish named in the returns, the deficiency is explained by saying that in reckoning the tenth, the glebe, hay, tithes of mills, mortuaries, and other things were taken into account, with which the present return had nothing to do; otherwise it is left to be inferred that the present ninth would equal the former tax. Besides these things a large class of property belonging to a rural population appears to have been outside this taxation. Horses and cattle throughout are not mentioned. Special comments on the state of things are made in very few parishes; these rolls for other counties often disclose much more detail. In Rous Lench a similar statement is made as in the case of Blockley, and figures

are given in this case also which, added to the payment for the ninth, make up the tenth; but in addition there is the statement that the ninth is not more because the land is for the most part uncultivated because of the multifarious oppressions of the poor. In Hindlip, Doverdale, and Northfield there were no lambs, nor were there any in the two Worcester parishes. With these few exceptions the tale is always the same; the causes of the deficiency are those previously stated, those referred to under Blockley and Rous Lench, which come first in the Roll.

The parishes mentioned are 150, but of these 8 are grouped with other parishes; Aldington and Wickhamford with Badsey, Daylesford with Evenlode, Doddenham with Knightwick, Grafton and Norton with Bromsgrove, Nafford with Birlingham, and Little Witley with Holt. Of the 142 parishes for which ninths are returned, five were untaxed in Pope Nicholas's Taxation, Od-dingley because it was below taxation, Churchill by Worcester and Pedmore for no assigned reason, and the two Worcester parishes of St. Martin and St. Peter because their value consisted of oblations and charities. There remain therefore 137 parishes in which both the tenths and the ninths are given. In these the tenths of Pope Nicholas's Taxation come to £1,455 8s. 8d., but the ninths come to only £601 3s. 2d., falling short by £854 4s. 6d. Of the five parishes previously mentioned as not having been rated in the former taxation, these ninths amount to £4 17s. 4d., making the total amount collected £606 os. 6d. But the total of the tenths is too large for Worcestershire alone, since Bushley, Halesowen, Honiborne, Oldswinford, and Tardebig extended partly into other counties, as is stated in the entries relating to them; and the tenth for the whole is given, while the ninth relates only to the Worcestershire portion. How much should be deducted on this account does not appear. Of the 137 parishes only 3, Tredington, Evenlode (with which is included Daylesford), and Huddington paid more than three quarters of the value of the tenth, 134 paid three quarters and under, 101 one half and under, and 20 less than a quarter of the previous tenth.

The 20 parishes which paid less than a quarter of the tax were the following :—

Abbot's Morton.
Acton Beauchamp.

Areley Kings.
Astley.

Aston White Ladies.	Martin Hussingtree.
Bredicot.	Oldswinford.
Bredon.	Spetchley.
Halesowen.	Tardebig.
Hill Croome.	Witley.
Hindlip.	Witton St. Mary.
Kington.	Witton St. Peter.
Madresfield.	Yardley.

In these the total tax was £202 8s. 0d., and the total payment £40 13s. 7d.; but some allowance must be made in the cases of Halesowen, Oldswinford, and Tardebig, since the ninth was levied only on the Worcestershire portion of these parishes, while the tenth was reckoned upon the whole area.

If we may take the proportion of payment to the tax to indicate roughly the prosperity or otherwise of the parishes, it will be seen that, as was the case shewn by the taxation of 1 Edward III. (1327), the most prosperous part of the county was the south and south-east, especially the latter, three of the four parishes which paid the largest proportion being in the detached portions of the county, in the extreme south-east. In the south of the county only Hill Croome and Bredon paid less than a fourth of the tax, though in the latter case the deficiency was disastrous, being no less than £25 16s. 11d., of which the jurors give no explanation. By far the greater number of parishes in this portion of the county paid more than a half and less than three quarters of the tax. The group of parishes whose payments were lowest are to be found due east of Worcester, though Upton Snodsbury and Flyford Flavell in this locality each paid more than half of their quota. In this group, however, is Huddington, which enjoys the solitary grandeur of paying more than was expected of it, though the excess amounts only to 2d., for which fact an explanation is given.

The taxable value of rural Worcestershire in 1292 by Pope Nicholas's Taxation may therefore be taken to be, allowing a tenth of the tax for ecclesiastical perquisites, nine times the total assessment, or £13,098 18s. 0d., while in 1340 it had fallen to nine times £606 0s. 6d., or £5,454 4s. 6d. Adding to this latter sum nine times the tax, £35 6s. 8d., of the boroughs of Worcester and

Droitwich, and fifteen times the tax, £8 *os. od.*, of the men of Evesham, which come to £348 *os. od.*, we get £5,802 4*s. 6d.* as the taxable value of Worcestershire, town and county, in the latter year.

The Subsidy Rolls of 1332, eight years before the Nonarum Inquisitiones, are too fragmentary to allow any extended comparison of the results of the two taxations. But in a few instances comparison may be made, and in nearly all it appears that considerably more was exacted for the parishes as a ninth than had previously been levied from the inhabitants in their individual capacities as a tenth. In some the difference was very great, as the following examples shew:—

	1332.			1340.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Alderminster	2	2	2	5	3	0
Bretforton	2	0	0	3	2	0
Broadway	4	0	0	10	3	0
Great Comberton	1	16	2	3	6	8
Lindridge	1	0	8	6	13	4
Tenbury	2	12	4	6	13	4

In some other parishes the amounts seem fairly equal.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Leigh	4	5	10	5	8	8
Bayton	1	3	6	1	18	0
Acton Beauchamp	1	2	2	1	7	0
Bengeworth	3	2	0	4	4	0
Bretforton	4	10	0	4	15	0
Stanford	1	1	4	1	4	0
Ombersley	12	18	6	13	6	8

In a few parishes the 1332 taxation produced more than that of 1341.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Astley	3	9	6	3	6	8
Bockleton	1	18	10½	1	10	0
Abberley	2	5	6	1	10	0

The Rev. F. J. Eld has kindly placed at my disposal an analysis of the names which occur in these Inquisitions, from which it appears that 628 persons are mentioned in the returns

of the several parishes. Of these 231 occur in the Lechmere Roll (1270), and 260 in the Roll of 1 Edward III. (1327), while 105 of the names occur in both. In only 12 parishes are the names all new; and it is a curious fact that as many as 126 names appear both in these returns and the Lechmere Roll, which are not to be found in the Subsidy Roll of 1327. The individuals could hardly then have escaped taxation; but how they were caught in the tax collector's net is not evident on the face of these lists.

The Nonarum Inquisitiones relating to twenty-seven counties were printed in 1807, those for Worcestershire among the number, all that were then known; but since that time the Rolls for several other counties have been discovered. The form of the returns differs considerably in the various counties, some being much fuller than others, and relating at more length the causes of the nearly invariable deficiency. The form of the Worcestershire returns is very terse, and gives as few details as any. Still it is evident that the scribe who tabulated the returns, while striving to curtail his work by avoiding too great detail, yet endeavoured to impart variety in lesser matters. Having stated the reasons for the deficiency in the cases of Blockley and Rous Lench, the parishes which head the Roll, in every other parish, with few exceptions, he attributes it to identical causes. It is curious to observe the ingenuity with which he varies this statement, which comes at the end of each return. He uses no less than twenty-five ways of stating the same thing. The following is a list of the variations, with the number of times each occurs.

Propter causas præallegatas	3	supradatas	1
præassignatas	7	supradictas	13
præcitas	1	suprapositas	6
prædictas	22	suprascriptas	5
præfatas	8	supratactas	1
prælatas	2	superius allegatas	6
prælibatas	13	superius assignatas	3
præloqutas	4	superius datas	1
prænominatas	10	superius expensas	3
præpositas	2	superius protactas	1
præscriptas	5	superius relatas	1
prætactas	11	superius veraciter assignatas	1
Sicut superius certis ex causis est allegatum			1

Of the 142 entries in the Roll only 12 are without one or the other of the above variations, and these are returns which do not lend themselves to a termination of this character.

The Roll finishes as printed, no names of assessors and venditors being given at the end. These names, however, appear in another place, and they were Willelmus Corbett de Chaddesley, Willelmus le Blount, and Johannes de la Lee. William de Beauchamp was one of the original members, but a note says that "on the 8th July next following the Prior of the Church of St. Mary of Worcester was appointed" in his place. The Prior, however, does not appear to have acted in the matter.

The following is a list of the 138 parishes of which both the tax of 1292 and the ninth of 1341 are given, with their modern names in parentheses, when materially differing in spelling or otherwise from those given in the Roll, and the pages on which they occur.

	Page.	Tax.			Ninth.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Abbedel (Abberley)	42	4	6	8	1	10	0
Acton Beauchamp	43	6	13	4	1	7	0
Adbryton (Abberton)	47	5	3	4	2	6	8
Aldermuston (Aldermanster)	46	7	6	8	5	3	0
Aluechurch (Alvechurch)	36	20	0	0	6	7	2
Arley Kyng (Areley Kings)	43	5	13	4	1	0	0
Astley	42	12	0	0	3	6	8
Aston Episcopi (Aston Whiteladies)	36	8	0	0	0	10	9
Baddesey, Wyk and Aldynton							
(Badsey, Wickhamford, Aldington)	39	15	6	8	8	0	0
Bayton	42	4	0	0	1	18	0
Belnebrokton (Belbroughton)	52	18	0	0	10	0	0
Benygworth (Bengeworth)	40	5	13	4	4	4	0
Beoleye (Beoley)	46	8	0	0	4	0	0
Berewe (Berrow)	38	8	6	8	2	3	6
Birlingham and Nafford	47	4	15	0	2	13	4
Bishampton	32	7	6	8	2	6	4
Bissheley (Bushley)	50	4	0	0	1	13	4
Carried forward		£144	11	8	58	9	9

	Page.	Tax.			Ninth.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward		144	11	8	58	9	9
Blokkeley (Blockley)	31	36	13	4	20	2	0
Bokelynton (Bockleton)	43	10	0	0	1	10	0
Bradicot (Bredicot)	55	3	6	8	0	13	2
Bradewas (Broadwas)	36	5	4	4	1	15	2
Bradeweye (Broadway)	45	16	0	0	10	3	0
Bratforton (Bretforton)	40	7	13	4	4	15	0
Bredon	33	26	13	4	0	16	5
Brokton Haket (Broughton Hackett)	49	3	6	8	1	4	0
Bromsgrove, Norton and Grafton							
(Bromsgrove, Kingsnorton, Grafton)	52	41	6	8	26	13	4
Chaddesley Corbet	51	30	0	0	12	0	0
Churchehulle (Churchill, Kidderminster)	51	4	6	8	1	3	9
Chirchelench (Church Lench)	54	9	10	0	5	0	0
Chirchull (Churchill, Worcester)	35	0	0	0	1	4	6
Claynes (Claines)	35	8	6	8	4	17	8
Cliuelode (Clevelode)	49	2	15	4	1	0	0
Clive Prioris (Cleeve Prior)	37	9	6	8	2	11	2
Clyfton (Clifton on Teme)	42	6	13	4	4	6	8
Coderugg (Cotheridge)	43	6	13	4	2	0	0
Comberton Magna (Great Comberton)	50	5	10	8	3	6	8
Comberton Parva (Little Comberton)	49	4	0	0	2	0	0
Croppethorn (Crophorn)	38	11	13	4	6	18	3
Croule (Crowle)	39	4	0	0	1	8	8
Crumbadam (Croome Dabitot)	33	4	13	4	1	12	2
Doderhull (Dodderhill)	53	33	0	0	9	6	8
Doddele (Dudley)	51	11	0	0	5	0	0
Dormeston	50	2	13	4	1	10	0
Doverdale	52	4	13	4	2	10	0
Ekynton (Eckington)	45	6	13	4	4	0	0
Eldresfield (Eldersfield)	44	12	6	8	7	6	8
Elmelelovet (Elmley Lovett)	51	10	0	0	5	0	0
Elmeley (Elmley Castle)	32	6	0	0	3	7	0
Estham (Eastham)	41	6	13	4	4	0	0
Carried forward		£495	5	4	217	11	8

INTRODUCTION.

xix

	Page.	Tax.			Ninth.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward		495	5	4	217	11	8
Eunelode and Daylesford							
(Evenlode and Daylesford)	55	4	0	0	3	0	2
Fekkeham (Feckenham)	54	16	13	4	10	0	0
Fladebury (Fladbury)	32	26	13	4	13	0	2
Flauel (Flyford Flavell)	48	4	3	4	2	10	0
Grafton (Grafton Flyford)	49	8	0	0	3	0	0
Grymeleye (Grimley)	37	20	6	8	8	6	8
Haddesore (Hadzor)	53	2	0	0	1	0	0
Haggeleye (Hagley)	51	8	6	8	2	13	4
Halesoweyn (Halesowen)	54	26	13	4	5	0	0
Hambury (Hanbury)	36	14	13	4	5	8	5
Hampton (Great Hampton)	39	10	16	8	5	6	8
Hampton Lovet	53	7	1	4	2	10	0
Hanleye (Hanley Castle)	45	6	13	4	5	8	8
Herforton (Harvington)	37	6	13	4	1	14	9
Hertlebury (Hartlebury)	36	20	0	0	7	5	8
Hillcrumbe (Hill Croome)	33	4	17	4	1	3	6½
Hodynton (Huddington)	35	1	0	0	1	0	2
Holte and Little Wytteley							
(Holt and Little Witley)	38	9	6	8	3	13	4
Honyborne (Church Honeybourn)	40	8	13	4	3	2	0
Humelton (Himbleton)	37	4	13	4	3	0	0
Hyndelep (Hindlip)	35	9	6	8	1	0	2
Inteberg (Inkberrow)	32	18	13	4	6	3	5
Kekyngwych (Kenswick)	34	4	4	0	1	1	2
Kemeseye (Kempseye)	34	31	0	0	15	2	1
Knytwyk with Doddenham							
(Knightwick and Doddenham)	37	7	13	4	2	0	3
Kyderminster (Kidderminster)	50	14	13	4	6	0	0
Kynton (Kington)	54	4	0	0	1	0	0
Lega (Leigh)	47	17	0	0	5	8	8
Lench Rondulf (Rous Lench)	32	4	13	4	1	13	0
Lenchwyk (Lenchwick)	39	7	0	0	3	6	8
Longedon (Longdon)	44	29	0	0	8	13	4
Carried forward		£853	14	8	357	3	11½

	Page.	Tax.			Ninth.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward		853	14	8	357	3	11½
Luttilton (The Littletons)	40	9	13	4	6	13	8
Lyndrugg (Lindridge)	36	20	0	0	6	13	4
Madresfeld (Madresfield)	49	4	8	8	1	0	0
Major Malverne (Great Malvern)	48	9	6	8	4	0	0
Marteleye (Martley)	41	20	13	4	8	0	0
Mathine (Mathon)	47	11	11	8	2	11	0
Merton Hosyntre (Martin Hussingtree)	50	5	6	8	1	6	8
Minor Malverne (Little Malvern)	34	1	0	0	0	12	8
Molde Crombe (Earl's Croome)	55	2	13	4	1	3	6
Momele (Mamble)	42	5	0	0	2	10	0
Morton (Abbots Morton)	39	4	0	0	1	0	0
Morton Brut (Birtsmorton)	46	4	13	4	1	6	8
Newenton (Naunton Beauchamp)	47	4	6	8	1	16	8
Northfeld (Northfield)	52	20	0	0	7	0	0
Northpydel (North Piddle)	48	4	13	4	1	16	8
Oddyngley (Oddingley)	56	0	0	0	0	12	10
Oldeswynesford (Oldswinford)	51	12	0	0	3	0	0
Olleburwe (Oldberrow)	41	4	0	0	2	0	0
Ombresleye (Ombersley)	39	33	13	4	13	6	8
Ouerbury (Overbury)	38	16	0	0	11	15	7
Pebmore (Pedmore)	54	0	0	0	1	0	0
Pendok (Pendock)	34	4	6	8	1	13	11
Pershor Sanctis Andreæ (St. Andrew, Pershore)	44	24	0	0	13	6	8
Persore Sanctæ Crucis (St. Cross, Pershore)	48	6	13	4	3	6	8
Powyk (Powyke)	48	17	6	8	6	10	0
Pupplinton (Peopleton)	49	3	6	8	1	13	4
Pyryton (Pirton)	46	5	6	8	3	0	0
Ridmarley (Redmarley Dabiot)	34	11	13	4	3	7	10
Rippel (Ripple)	33	26	13	4	11	11	5½
Rokes (Rock)	41	13	6	8	5	6	8
Rybbesford (Ribbesford)	44	3	6	8	1	0	0
Salewarp (Salwarp)	53	7	0	0	4	0	0
Carried forward		1,169	15	0	491	6	5

INTRODUCTION.

xxi

	Page.	Tax.			Ninth.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward		1,169	15	0	491	6	5
Scheldesley (Shellesley Beauchamp)	43	4	0	0	2	3	0
Schrauleye (Shrawley)	42	5	0	0	2	0	0
Seggesberwe (Sedgeberrow)	56	9	14	4	3	2	6
Sevarnestok (Severn Stoke)	45	16	0	0	7	0	0
Sokkeley (Suckley)	41	17	6	8	4	13	4
Spechesleye (Spetchley)	35	5	8	8	1	2	3
Stanford	43	3	16	8	1	4	0
Staunton	46	5	0	0	1	6	8
Stoke Prioris (Stoke Prior)	38	15	6	8	8	0	4
Stokton (Stokton-on-Teme)	44	4	3	4	1	7	0
Strengesham (Strensham)	46	9	14	0	2	12	4
Tardebigge	53	15	6	8	2	15	8
Temedebury (Tenbury)	41	20	0	0	6	13	4
Tredington	55	26	13	4	26	13	4
Tyberton (Tibberton)	37	6	13	4	2	0	0
Uffenham (Offenham)	40	5	6	8	2	10	0
Upton Snodesbury (Upton Snodsbury)	47	5	0	0	4	8	0
Upton super Sabrinam (Upton-on-Severn)	33	12	0	0	6	13	4
Upton Waryn (Upton Warren)	52	8	13	4	2	10	0
Warmedon (Warndon)	35	4	13	4	1	6	0
Wenlonde (Welland)	33	4	6	8	1	7	4
Woluardeleye (Wolverley)	38	12	6	8	4	10	2
Worcester, St. Martin	56	0	0	0	0	13	4
Worcester, St. Peter	56	0	0	0	1	6	8
Wychenford (Wichenford)	34	8	10	0	2	12	2
Wyk Episcopi (Wick Episcopi)	55	12	0	0	4	10	0
Wytteleye (Great Witley)	55	11	13	4	2	6	8
Wytton Beatae Mariæ (St. Mary Witton)	54	5	0	0	1	0	0
Wytton Petri (St. Peter's, Droitwich)	53	7	6	8	1	0	0
Yerdeley (Yardley)	45	24	13	4	5	6	8
		<u>£1,455</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>606</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>

In this list of churches occur four which are not at the present day in existence, nor do any ecclesiastical parishes bear their names. These are Clevelode, Kenswick, Wick Episcopi, and St. Mary, Witton. Clevelode now forms part of Madresfield; neither place is mentioned in Domesday Book, both these apparently forming part of the large manor of Powyke. Kenswick, of whose church some traces remain, was an extra-parochial place until recent times, when it was assigned to the parish of Knightwick and Doddenham, though some distance away, and on the opposite side of the Teme. The church of Wick Episcopi was situated near Knightsford Bridge, and its locality is still known, but being so far away from the city of Worcester, the church of St. John's, mentioned as a chapel in the return relating to Wick Episcopi, gradually overshadowed the old foundation. St. Mary Witton, part of Droitwich, is now united with St. Nicholas there, no trace of the old church being left.

J. A.

Clent, July, 1899.

LAY SUBSIDY ROLL, A.D. 1332-3.

WORCESTERSHIRE LAY SUBSIDY ROLLS.

[A.D. 1332-3.] A PORTION OF THE ROLL OF ACCOUNT OF
THE ASSESSMENT OF A FIFTEENTH AND TENTH GRANTED
6 EDWARD III. UPON THE INHABITANTS OF THE COUNTY
OF WORCESTER. A ROLL OF 6 MEMBRANES. [*Official*
No. 200/2.]

(*Membrane 1. Column 1.*)

[HANBURY¹]

De Thoma le ffrench . ijs.
De Roberto le Yonge . ijs.
De Adam de More . ijs.
De Galfrido Dyryan . xvij*d.*
De Waltero le Calewe . xvij*d.*
De Stephano le Haywart . ijs.
De Ricardo atte Welle . ijs.
De Thoma le Parlar' . ijs.
De Ricardo Mansok . ijs.
De Roberto Hillary . ijs.
De Henrico le Bonde . ijs.
De Johanne Dauy . xij*d.*
De Willelmo Eggolf . ijs.
De Johanne atte More . ijs.
De Johanne Payn . xvij*d.*
De Willelmo de Dysch-
forde ijs.
De Thoma Underhulle . xij*d.*
De Galfrido de Upton . xij*d.*
De Adam le Wawe . ijs.
De Galfrido le Stanar . xij*d.*
De Johanne le ffremon . ijs.
De Johanne Austyn . ijs.

De Johanne Senar . . ijs.
De Johanne atte Welle . ijs.
De Hugone de Blykeleye . ijs.
De Johanne Wyth . . xij*d.*
De Willelmo Leuynch . xij*d.*
Summa lxij*s.* probata.

*HUNDRED' DE
DODYNTRE.*

MARTLEYE tax' x^{mæ}.

De Alana le Burnel . vs.
De Willelmo Helyns . iijs.
De Roberto le Palmare . ijs. v*d.*
De Johanne Bydon . iijs. j*d.*
De Johanne de Arderne . ijs. v*d.*
De Johanne de Hope . ijs. v*d.*
De Henrico de Holynne . ijs.
De Roberto le Vigrous . xvij*d.*
De Roberto de Colham . xvij*d.*
De Johanne atte Berwe . iijs. ii*d.*
De Roberto Aldart . xxj*d.*
De Waltero Tody . . xvij*d.*
De Adam Byddy . . xvd.
De Adam de la Stapole . ijs.
De Hugone Bydonn . ijs. ij*d.*
De Stephano de Lanwarne . ijs.

¹ See more of this place, p. 6.

De Johanne le Monke . xvij <i>℥</i> .	De Galfrido de Podeforde . ijs.
De Willelmo atte Broke . iijs.	De Gilberto le Mason . ijs.
De Henrico de Prichel . vs.	De Johanne Underhull ijs. v <i>℥</i> .
De Adam le Wariner . xij <i>℥</i> .	De Johanne de Gloddre iijs. v <i>℥</i> .
De Johanne Lyngam . xvij <i>℥</i> .	De Johanne Hondys . xvii <i>℥</i> .
De Johanne Altys . . xv <i>℥</i> .	De Johanne Cosyn . xvii <i>℥</i> .
De Thoma Bynetheton . xv <i>℥</i> .	De ¹ Berewe . xvii <i>℥</i> .
De Johanne le ffrenshe . iijs.	. . . . echae . xvii <i>℥</i> .
De Ricardo atte Egge . xvii<i>℥</i>.	. . . . . xvii <i>℥</i> .
De Waltero Aleyn . iijs. v<i>℥</i>.	. . . . vij <i>℥</i> . probata.
De Johanne de Podeforde	
iijs. v<i>℥</i>.	. . . . . ijs.
De Johanne Wyclas . xv<i>℥</i>.	. . . . . ijs.
De Willelmo le Grenare . ijs.	. . . . . ijs.
De Roberto atte Nokes . ijs.	. . . . . iijs.
De Johanne Hadbrond . iijs. v<i>℥</i>.	. . . . . ijs.
De Radulpho le Jonge . xvii<i>℥</i>.	. . . . . ijs.
De Thoma atte Mulne . iijs. v <i>℥</i> .	(<i>m. 1. col. 2.</i>) ²
De Nicholas Passevaunt	. . . . .
iijs. v <i>℥</i> .	De Johanne
De Willelmo Housemay . iijs.	De Ricardo
De Johanne Robars . xvij <i>℥</i> .	De Ricardo
De Ricardo Pennesone . iijs. v <i>℥</i> .	De Willelmo de
De Johanne Jannesone . ijs. x <i>℥</i> .	De Waltero
De Hugone de Wlstone . ijs.	De Rogero Fabro
De Ricardo le Clerk . ijs.	De Johanne de
De Willelmo Fonger . iijs. j <i>℥</i> .	De Roberto Erle ³
De Ricardo de Farl' . iijs. v <i>℥</i> .	De Johanne Cokus
De Juliana de Farl' . ijs.	Summa xx <i>s</i> . probata.
De Johanne Aleyn . . vs.	Summa tocus Hundr
De Thoma Curious . . xvij <i>℥</i> .	
De Willelmo Atteternegrave	CURIA WYARD.
ijs. ix <i>℥</i> .	De Ricardo Bles
De Willelmo atte Mulne . xix <i>℥</i> .	De Hugone de Hama-
De Johanne de Bradewas ijs. v <i>℥</i> .	nesse

¹ Mutilated.² This column is much mutilated, about 49 lines being destroyed. Parts of the names of Villis are legible, . . . HOON,

ASTON, and EATON, under the last of which the names next printed occur.

³ The only Vill in which the name Erle occurs in the Roll 1 Ed. III. is Grimley.

De Willelmo Borewe .	De Ricardo Crokotes . xvjd.
De Nicholas de Huba .	De Rogonald (<i>sic</i>) Balont ijs.
De Johanne de Monemue .	De Margeria Soper . ijs.
De Ricardo de Hulle .	De Johanne de Locwalle . ijs.
De Johanne de la Hele (?)	De Johanne Daget . ijs.
De Simone de Cleo .	De Willelmo Jayn . xvjd.
De Ricardo le Smyth .	(<i>m. 1. dorso</i>) ²
De Roberto Benet .	[BLACKWELL ³ .]
De Agatha de Horsteste .	
De Hereward de la Hale .	De Johanne Becher (?) . ijs.
De Johanne Banwall .	De Thome Rose (?) . xvijjd.
De Johanne	De Ricardo Paleok (?) . xijjd.
De Johanne Wylkys .	De Willelmo le Meawle (?) xvijjd.
De Ricardo de la Hey .	De Johanne Person . xijjd.
De Roberto P... than .	De Johanne Wynecotte . iijs.
De Ricardo Trubleville .	
De Ricardo Janyns .	(<i>m. 1d. col. 2.</i>)
Summa xxixs.	[MATHON ⁴ .]

SOCKELAYE¹ tax' x^{m2}.

De Alyna le Burnel .	De Willelmo atte Tanne . xvjd.
De Rogero de Hanleye .	De Willelmo atte More-
De Adam Sauage . .	ende ijs.
De Isabell Aude . .	De Stephano atte Walme xijjd.
De Cecelia de Sodynton .	De Johanne atte Walle . xd.
De Johanne de Houton .	De Roberto Baret . . xijjd.
De Johanne Robard .	De Ricardo atte Hulle . xvjd.
De Ricardo de Northynton	De Willelmo de Byrch-
De Johanne de Playstade	leye ijs. iijjd.
De Thoma atte Halle .	De Ricardo Huwe . . xvjd.
De Egidio de Bastendale	De Johanne atte Regge . xiiijjd.
De Willelmo de Lynley .	De Adam de Paggenham xixjd.
De Henrico Davy . .	De Willelmo de Bradewas ijs.
	Summa xxxvs. vijjd. probata.

¹ The continuation of this roll will be found on p. 23.

² About 110 lines destroyed.

³ John Parson and John Wymot occur in Blackwell, 1 Ed. III. Other probable fragments relating to Blackwell are printed

on pages 10 and 12, on which last page see note.

⁴ Johannes atte Egge and Ricardus de Bichtheleye occur under Mathon, 1 Ed. III., which in that Roll, as this fragment does in this, immediately precedes Walcote cum Membris.

WALCOTE CUM MEMBRIS.	De Thoma Sorel . . . xviijs.
De Thoma de Walcote . . vs.	De Johanne atte Tonne-
De Waltero de Walcote . xij <i>d</i> .	sende ijs.
De Willelmo de Hamp-	De Willelmo Cundy (?) . xij <i>d</i> .
ton xx <i>d</i> .	De Johanne le Cartare . xviijs.
De Petro Frankeleyn . xij <i>d</i> .	De Nicholao Phippen . x <i>vd</i> .
De Waltero Parent . . . ijs.	De Johanne Henryes . xij <i>d</i> .
De Waltero atte Forde . x <i>vd</i> .	De Roberto de Harleye . . ijs.
De Henrico Corteys . . xij <i>d</i> .	De Roberto le Parler . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Nicholao Orsel . . . xviijs.	De Matilda de Harleye . xviijs.
De Waltero le Cane . . . ijs.	De Gilberto de Lye . . . xviijs.
De Hugone de Hampton . ijs.	De Thoma de Coderugge . xij <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo Dag' xij <i>d</i> .	De Ricardo Bartrom . . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Samson . . . ijs.	De Waltero le Reve de
De Waltero Dag' xx <i>d</i> .	Brytleton xij <i>d</i> .
De Henrico Jones ijs.	Summa lxxijs. ix <i>d</i> . probata.
De Henrico Compani . . xij <i>d</i> .	
De Roberto Ernald . . . x <i>vd</i> .	
De Ricardo Colyns . . . xviijs.	BRADEWEYE.
De Rogero ffoliot ijs.	De Willelmo Hogemon . . iijs.
De Roberto Adames . . . xij <i>d</i> .	De Petro Streck ijs.
De Johanne atte Walle . . ijs.	De Roberto Cleydone . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo atte Walle . . xx <i>d</i> .	De Willelmo le Taylour . viijs.
De Thoma Cabbel xij <i>d</i> .	De Agatha atte Hall . . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Wale xviijs.	De Ricardo Aldermeston . ijs.
De Ricardo de Spolles-	De Roberto Hogemon . . . ijs.
buri xx <i>d</i> .	De Johanne Rogg' iijs.
De Galfrido Moraunt . . xij <i>d</i> .	De Johanne Waryner . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne de Blake-	De Matilda Wasp xij <i>d</i> .
thorne xv <i>jd</i> .	De Henrico le Smyth . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo de Blake-	De Adam Agathe xviijs.
thorne xv <i>jd</i> .	De Johanne Pageforde . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo Styward . . . iijs.	De Willelmo Staunton . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Robyns ijs.	De Radulpho Welar' . . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Phelyps . . xviijs.	De Thoma le Beste ijs.
De Ricardo Candy xij <i>d</i> .	De Waltero Gerre xv <i>jd</i> .
De Ricardo Geffrey . . . xviijs.	De Willelmo Rogg' vs.
De Johanne Wylkyns . . xij <i>d</i> .	De Nicholao le Wyse . . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Adames . . . xij <i>d</i> .	De Ricardo le Smalc x <i>d</i> .
	De Thome le Smyth . . . viijs.

De Thome Henry . . .	ijs.	De Johanne le Colt	xvd. ob.
De Petro Wasp . . .	vjs.	De Johanne Adam . .	iijs.
De Waltero Hope . .	xijd.	De Johanne Andreu . .	ijs.
De Adam atte Nasshe .	xiiijd.	Summa xxxijs. vjd. ob. probata.	

De Matilda Tounne . .	xijd.
De Johanne Aluard . .	xiijd.
De Broun Agote . . .	xijd.
De Petro Hogemon . .	xijd.
De Waltero Strech . .	ijs. vjd.
De Johanne le Palmere	vs. iiijd.
De Waltero Magote . .	ijs.
De Ricardo Horsmon . .	vs.
De Rogero Neweman . .	ijs.
De Issabella Marmyoun .	ijs.
De Johanne de la Homme	vs.

De Willelmo le Turnour .	xijd.
De Willelmo le Bakar . .	xijd.
De Henrico Rogers . . .	
De Cristiana Newynton .	
De Willelmo le Walkar . .	
De Stephano Jose	
De Georgio de la Grove .	
De Roberto Rogers . . .	
Summa iiij <i>li</i> . i	

(m. 2. col. 1.)

SODINTON¹.

De Roberto Weyte . . .	ijs. iiijd.
De Adam Watts	ijs.
De Nicholao le Wyte . .	ijs. iiijd.
De Thoma Alfar	iijs.
De Matilda T	ijs.
De Ricardo de la	xviijd.
De Thoma de la H	ijs.
De Johanne Kute	xviijd.
De Mat. d. Heynes . . .	ijs.
De Waltero Hobbekyn .	xxd. ob.

De Reginald Jones . . .	iijs.	De Ricardo Couch . . .	ijs.
De Cristina atte Yate .	iijs. ob.	De Ricardo le Revcsone .	xijd.

¹ This is Teddington. Sodington is with Momele, p. 24.

HALSTON.

De Roberto Manns . . .	ijs.
De Willelmo Caumpionn .	ijs.
De Rogero Palfrey . . .	xxiijd.
De Johanne Abbot . . .	iijs.
De Johanne Hayl	iijs. vjd. ob.
De Willelmo Reynald . .	iijs.
De Philippo Palfrey . .	iijs. vjd.
De Johanne de Halston .	xijd.
Summa xixs. xjd. ob. probata.	

MUTTON.

De Alicia de Bello Campo	xs.
De Willelmo Cole	xxd.
De Johanne atte Burrytoun	ijs.
De Thoma Enonn	xijd.
De Willelmo Tappes . . .	xvd.
De Ricardo Tappe	xijd.
De Galfrido Godfred . . .	ijs.
De Juliana Reynald . . .	xijd.
De Auwys' Irelonde . . .	xiiijd. ob.
De Johanne Rossel	xxd.
De Cristina Hennes . . .	xxiijd.
De Roberto Enonn	xviijd.
De Willelmo Leueson . . .	xiiijd.
De Johanne Bradeweye . .	xvd.
De Willelmo Page	xijd.
De Johanne de Aston . . .	xijd.
De Willelmo Heyron . . .	xijd.
Summa xxxjs. vjd. ob. probata.	

CROULE.

De Willelmo Boner . . .	<i>xd.</i>	De Ricardo le Stuyr . . .	<i>ijs.</i>
De Johanne le Smyth . .	<i>xiijd.</i>	De Roberto Eggolf . . .	<i>xviijd.</i>
De Waltero Aleyn . . .	<i>xijd.</i>		
De Adam Wastel . . .	<i>xd.</i>	<i>(m 2. col. 2.)</i>	
De Willelmo Walter . .	<i>xd.</i>	ICCOUMBE ² .	

De Ricardo de Croccus-	
well	<i>xijd.</i>
De Roberto Mortymer . .	<i>viijd.</i>
De Johanne de Frome . .	<i>xvjd.</i>
De Thoma de Reveneshulle	<i>xvjd.</i>
De Johanne de Astwode . .	<i>xd.</i>
De Waltero le Newemon	<i>xvjd.</i>
De Ricardo Aleyn . . .	<i>xvd.</i>
De Nicholao de Bolehull .	<i>viijd.</i>
Summa xvjs. probata.	

HODYNTON.

De Johanne de Hodynton	<i>ijs. jd.</i>
De Ricardo Gibbe . . .	<i>xijd.</i>
De Henrico Gladewyne .	<i>xviijd.</i>
De Ricardo le Whelare . .	<i>xd.</i>
De Johanne Broun . . .	<i>xd.</i>
De Johanne Gibbe . . .	<i>xviijd.</i>
De Willelmo Adam . . .	<i>ijs.</i>
De Petro Gladewyne . .	<i>ixd.</i>
De Lucia de Hodynton . .	<i>ijs.</i>
De Alicia Broun . . .	<i>xd.</i>
Summa xiijs. iiijd. probata.	

HAMBURY¹.

De Henrico de Hambury	
	<i>iijs. iiijd.</i>
De Andrea ffoliot . . .	<i>iijs. iiijd.</i>
De Rogero de Belne . . .	<i>ijs.</i>
De Willelmo de Dontes-	
bourne	<i>xijd.</i>
De Nicholao de Hayrgrave	<i>xijd.</i>
De Johanne le Wawe . .	<i>xvjd.</i>

BLOCKELEYE³.

The following names can be read: De Rogero Shone, De Willelmo Ernald.

UPTON.

De Waltero H	
De Ricardo atte	
De Ricardo Mogg	
De Johanne Gilbard . . .	
Summa xvij	

NORTHWYKS.

De Thoma Murywode . . .	
De Henrico Huet	
De Thoma Nicholes . . .	
De Johanne le Clerc . . .	
De Johanne Samson . . .	
De Johanne Hardyng . . .	
De Thoma de Clypston . .	<i>vs.</i>
Summa xxijjs. ijd. probata.	

DRAYCOTE.

De Petro West	<i>iijs.</i>
De Willelmo Hammond . .	<i>xijd.</i>
De Johanne Jolyf	<i>xijd.</i>
De Petro le Lompharde . .	<i>xijd.</i>
De Johanne le Deen . . .	<i>iijs.</i>
De Julia Gilbard	<i>vjs.</i>
De Johanne le Muleward	<i>xijd.</i>
De Germano le Clerc . . .	<i>ijs.</i>
Summa xxs. probata.	

¹ See p. 1 for the continuation of this.² Thirteen entries are here destroyed.³ Seventeen entries destroyed.

DYCHFORDE SUPERIOR.

De Willelmo Abouetoun .	ijs.	De Waltero le Reve .	.
De Johanne Hickes .	xvj <i>d</i> .	De Galfrido Aleyn .	.
De Rogero le Newemon .	xv <i>d</i> .	De Willelmo Eilweyn .	.
De Willelmo Robard .	xij <i>d</i> .	De Rogero Bemond (?) ¹ .	.
De Johanne le Fwell (?) .	ix <i>d</i> .	(<i>m. 2d. col. 1.</i>) ²	
De Adam Derneworthe .	xvii <i>d</i> .	Summa xxxiijs. probata.	
De Johanne Wynter .	xv <i>d</i> .	[CASTLEMORTON ³ .]	
De Johanne Dythen .	xvii <i>d</i> .	.	.
De Johanne Bysshop .	xv <i>d</i> .	De Johanne .	.
De Rogero Herward .	xx <i>d</i> .	.. Johanne de Sautemareyse	vjs.
De Johanne Gybbon .	xx <i>d</i> .	.. Johanne de Muchegras	ijs.
De Willelmo Reynald .	xvii <i>d</i> .	De Galfrido le Clerck .	ijs.
De Willelmo Germeyne .	vjs.	De Nicholao Henweyn .	xvii <i>d</i> .
De Waltero Bysshop .	ijs.	De Willelmo Henweyn .	xlii <i>d</i> .
Summa xxiijs. vii <i>d</i> .	probata.	De Alicia Phelyps .	xvii <i>d</i> .
		De Johanne le Smythes .	ijs.

DYCHEFORDE MEDIA.

De Adam atte Castele	iijs. v <i>d</i> .	De Simone Janyne .	xvii <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Balle .	xvii <i>d</i> .	De Ricardo le Hert .	xvii <i>d</i> .
De Thoma filio Roberti .	xij <i>d</i> .	De Willelmo de Borugge .	xv <i>d</i> .
De Johanne le Walkar	iijs. v <i>d</i> .	De Ricardo le Bruter .	xij <i>d</i> .
De Simone Brayn .	xlii <i>d</i> .	De Waltero Osborn .	xij <i>d</i> .
De Simone Hues .	xlii <i>d</i> .	De Roberto de Longedon	xij <i>d</i> .
De Agnete le ffremon .	vii <i>d</i> .	De Willelmo Golafre .	xd.
De Willelmo de Newebolde	xij <i>d</i> .	De Willelmo Aylward .	xd.
De Gilberto filio Galfridi .	xvii <i>d</i> .	Summa xxvs. ij <i>d</i> .	probata.
De Agnete uxore Willelmi	iijs.		
Summa xviijs. probata.			

PAXFORDE.

De Radulpho Muleward .		De Johanne Andreu .	ijs.
De Johanne le Smyth .		De Roberto de Leye .	ijs.
De Thoma of the silvere .		De Johanne Fryday .	xvii <i>d</i> .
De Angnete Austyn .		De Rogero le Fox .	xij <i>d</i> .
		De Rogero Toky .	xvj <i>d</i> .
		De Willelmo le Palmere .	xvii <i>d</i> .
		De Johanne le Palmere .	xij <i>d</i> .

¹ The remainder, consisting of six or seven entries, is destroyed.

² About forty-two lines are destroyed.

³ Nine of these names occur, 1 Ed. III.,

under Marton Folet, that is, Castlemorton. In that roll Sautmareys occurs only in Upton on Severn.

De Roberto Wylkynes . . .	ijs.	De Nicholao Stanbrock . .	xijd.
De Willelmo de Couleye . .	ijs.	De Simone Pollesmor . .	xijd.
De Ricardo le Palmere . .	xvd.	De Simone le Frend . .	xvjd.
De Rogero Jacob . . .	xvjd.	De Waltero Tandy . .	xijd.
De Isabella Henry . . .	xijd.	De Thoma Bradecote . .	xvjd.
De Willelmo Pyrie . . .	xiijd.	De Johanne atte Pole . .	xijd.
De Ricardo de Tattlynton . .	xviijd.	De Roberto de Clivelode .	xijd.
De Roberto de Kenys . .	xvjd.	De Roberto atte Halle . .	xd.
De Roberto Bercar . . .	ijs.	Summa lxvs. vij <i>d.</i> probata.	
De Johanne Jacob . . .	xvjd.		
De Willelmo Myte . . .	iijs. vjd.		
De Willelmo Huggun . .	xvd.		
De Roberto Molend' . .	iijs. viij <i>d.</i>		
De Willelmo	xvijd.		
De Rogero atte Hanthornu (?) .	xviijd.		
De Hugone de Marshton . .	iijs. viij <i>d.</i>		
Summa xlijs. ij <i>d.</i> probata.			

. . . . de Cookeseye¹ . . vs.
(*m. 2*d.* col. 2.*)

[POWYKE²].

De . . . de Beauchamp . .	vs.
De Gaveron (?) . .	xijd.
De Ricardo Stevenes . .	xjd.
De Ricardo le Bakere . .	xijd.
De Juliana Perkines . .	xijd.
De Ricardo Wylkynes . .	xijd.
De Waltero le Yonge . .	xvjd.
De Ricardo le Hore . .	xijd.
De Margeria le Frend . .	xijd.
De Matilda Redewy . .	xijd.
De Johanne Cook . . .	xvjd.

¹ About a dozen more entries destroyed.

² Most probably a portion of the Roll relating to Powyke, Stanbrock and Simon

CLIUELODE.

De Roberto de Alneston . .	iijs.
De Waltero Daykyn . .	xijd.
De Johanne Pertrych . .	xviijd.
De Juliana Moddyng . .	xijd.
De Waltero le Calewe . .	xijd.
De Gilberto Tappyng . .	xijd.
Summa ix <i>s.</i> vjd. probata.	

BRANNSFORDE.

De Johanne Gorewy . .	xviijd.
De Adam Gilbard . .	xvjd.
De Roberto Gorwy . .	ijs.
De Ricardo Tille . .	xijd.
De Johanne Chapleyn . .	xijd.
De Willelmo Cochet . .	xijd.
De Ricardo atte Brock . .	ijs.
De Ricardo de Codere . .	xijd.
De Agnete Baroun . .	xd.
De Cecilia atte Brock . .	xijd.
De Johanne Michegod . .	xvjd.
De Willelmo Rode . .	xijd.
De Roberto Baker . .	xvjd.
De Cecilia Sweyn . .	xijd.
De Johanne Magot' . .	xijd.
De Alicia Osbern . .	xijd.
De Waltero Trewe . .	xjd.

le Frend occur in that Vill, 1 Ed. III., and its position in this roll points to that locality.

De Margeria Frend . . .	xij <i>d</i> .	De Henrico le Hoppar	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .
De Roberto Baroun . . .	xvii <i>d</i> .	De Ricardo Jery . . .	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Ossemond . . .	vii <i>d</i> .	De Roberto atte Boure . . .	ijs.
De Ricardo Syrook . . .	xij <i>d</i> .	De Waltero atte Welle . . .	ijs.
Summa xxiijs. <i>vd</i> . probata.		De Johanne de Burton	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .
		De Waltero Gryffyn	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .
		De Ricardo Syward . . .	ijs.
		De Johanne Frewyne	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .
		De Willelmo atte More . . .	ijs.
		Summa iiij <i>li</i> . <i>vs</i> . <i>xd</i> . probata.	

LEYE.

De Ricardo de Hopton . . .	iijs.	De Rogero de Hanleye	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne de Bradewas	ijs.	De Johanne le Morrer	ijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo Andreu . . .	iijs. <i>xd</i> .	De Ricardo in the Homme	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne le Blake . . .	ijs.	De Ricardo de Farnleye . . .	iijs.
De Roberto le Webbe . . .	xvj <i>d</i> .	De Willelmo Heed . . .	iijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
De Juliana Ravel . . .	ijs.	De Willelmo de Wode-	
De Willelmo Rogge . . .	ijs.	wale	ijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
De Henrico Colemon	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .	De Willelmo de Wodes-	
De Ricardo le Bonde . . .	iijs.	wale	xij <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo de Bradeweye	ijs.	(<i>m</i> . 3. <i>col</i> . 1.)	
De Willelmo de Colc-			
coumbe	xvj <i>d</i> .		
De Johanne Wyneyard . . .	xx <i>d</i> .		
De Ricardo atte Slou . . .	ijs.		
De Ricardo Gylkyns	iijs. iiij <i>d</i> .		
De Johanne Patrik . . .	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .		
De Adam le Reveson . . .	ijs.		
De Roberto Gonne . . .	xvj <i>d</i> .		
De Margeria Gonne . . .	xij <i>d</i> .		
De Thoma Sharugge	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .		
De Margeria Honrele . . .	xvj <i>d</i> .		
De Willelmo de Sternhale			
	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .		
De Alicia la ffrench	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .		
De Willelmo Canel . . .	ijs.		
De Ricardo de Wynesmore	ijs.		
De Isabella Aylmer	iijs. iiij <i>d</i> .		
De Ricardo Thomas	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .		
De Roberto de Longe . . .	xij <i>d</i> .		
De Adam de Wynesmor . . .	ijs.		

MATHEME.

De Rogero de Hanleye	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne le Morrer	ijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo in the Homme	ijs. viij <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo de Farnleye . . .	iijs.
De Willelmo Heed . . .	iijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo de Wode-	
wale	ijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo de Wodes-	
wale	xij <i>d</i> .

(m. 3. col. 1.)

[RIPPLE ¹.]

De Johanne Cope . . .	ijs.
De Willelmo Hogges . . .	xij <i>d</i> .
De Isabella Bachiler . . .	ijs.
De Henrico Osebern . . .	xij <i>d</i> .
De Orm de Southley . . .	ijs.
De Johanne le Knyt . . .	xij <i>d</i> .
De Adam Hondy . . .	xij <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo atte Forcheye	xij <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo Fotes . . .	xij <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo Rex . . .	ijs.
De Willelmo atte Grene . . .	iijs.

¹ Certainly a fragment relating to Ripple, as is sufficiently proved by the names

Culverwhyte, Vassal, Fortheye, Fotes, and Payn.

De Alicia Haterich .	viijs.	(<i>m. 3. col. 2.</i>)	
De Willelmo Enche .	ijs.		[BLACKWELL ² .]
De Willelmo Mans .	xijds.		
De Willelmo Rondulf .	ijs.		
De Henrico Jones .	iijs.		De Willelmo Votes . xviijs.
De Willelmo Coks .	ijs.		De Johanne Smyth . ijs. vjd.
De Johanne Vysare .	ijs.		De Willelmo Mugge . ijs. vjd.
De Johanne Gerueyse .	xijds.		De Ricardo Stappe . ijs. ijd.
De Willelmo Guaybon .	viijs.		De Agnete atte Brok . ijs. ijd.
De Ricardo Dru .	ijs.		De Johanne le Kyng . ijs. jd.
De Jaky Salemon .	ijs.		De Roberto Thyme . xxiijs.
De Willelmo in the Hale .	xijds.		De Thoma Huyet . xviijs.
De Ricardo Bonetoun .	xijds.		De Thoma de Maddeleye . xijds.
De Roberto le Whelare .	ijs.		De Juliana Jackes . ijs.
De Ricardo le Whelare .	xijds.		De Galfrido Baret . ijs. ijd.
De Henrico Culverwhyte .	ijs.		De Galfrido le ffrensche . ijs. jd.
De Petro Vassal .	ijs.		De Waltero Smyth . iijs.
De Willelmo Broun .	xijds.		De Galfrido Oxschelne . xviijs.
De Waltero Wynchemon .	ijs.		De Johanne de Besforde . xijds.
De Johanne Dru .	ijs.		De Willelmo otthe Hulle . xijds.
De Johanne Bethebrokes .			Summa liiijs. xd. probata.
De Cristina Dru .			
De Adam Horsnail .			CROPPETHORNE.
De Philippo atte Grene .			De Willelmo le Carter . xiijs.
De Johanne atte Mere .			De Adam Lese . xviijs.
De Nicholao Payn .			De Willelmo Muriel . xd.
De Roberto atte Lode .			De David Nichol . xd.
De Johanne Othehull .			De Matilda atte Halle ³ . xvjd.
De Johanne Gilbert .			
De Henrico Huyots .			(<i>m. 3d. col. 1.</i>)
De Ricardo le Gnates .			[DORMESTONE ⁴ .]
De Johanne Cappe .			
De Henrico Kechyn ¹ .			De Willelmo Baggare . ijs. iijs.
			De Ernald Gibbe . xiijs.

¹ The remainder of the column is destroyed.

² More probably relating to this Vill is printed on pages 3 and 12. In these fragments the names Oxshelve, Stap, Mogg, and Brok are those of persons of this place

in the Roll 1 Ed. III. See note on p. 12.

³ Some following this is wanting.

⁴ Four of these names occur in Dormestone, 1 Ed. III. There is another fragment of Dormestone on page 13, which is the beginning of this.

De Waltero Morice . ijs. iiij*d.* (*m. 3*d.* col. 2.*)
 De Henrico Wylkyns . ijs. [PENSHAM ².]
 De Henrico le Toumbare . *xd.*
 De Johanne Gyffard . *xd.*
 Summa xxvs. viij*d.* probata.

JERDELEYE.

De Adam de Suannes-
 hurste *xxd.*
 De Roberto Gretehurste . ijs.
 De Adam de ffolforde . ijs. v*d.*
 De Willelmo Hewen . ijs.
 De Adam de Fancombe . *xd. ob.*
 De Henrico Burdon . xvij*d.*
 De Simone Cuyh (?) . xvij*d.*
 De Adam Swyft . . . *xxd.*
 De Roberto de la Hay . ijs. v*d.*
 De Johanne de Brochole . *xvd.*
 De Adam filio Ricardi
 Osbarn *xij*d.**
 De Willelmo Water . *xd.*
 De Simone le Couper . *xij*d.**
 De Ricardo Koterel . *xxd. ob.*
 De Henrico Holforde . *xd. q.*
 De Roberto Judden . . *xij*d.**
 De Johanne de Shyrleye . *xiiij*d.**
 De Thoma Othem . . . *xij*d.**
 De Hugone de Shirleye . *ix*d.* ob.*
 De Willelmo filio Rogeri
 atte Lowe *xd.*
 De Adam Hannen . . . *xij*d.**
 De Agnete Colet . . . *xd. q.*
 De Johanne de Halstede ¹
 De Roberto Eyfol . . .

¹ The rest is wanting.² Bullok, Patet (Pachet), and atte Welle
are the names which lead to the probable

De Roberto le Parlor . ijs. v*d.*
 De Adam de Wyks . . . *ijs. ij*d.**
 De Johanne atte Welle . xvij*d.*
 De Roberto Koker . . . *vij*d.**
 De Alicia Patet' . . . *xij*d.**
 De Ricardo Bulloc' . . . *ijs.*
 De Waltero Squyer . . *xij*d.**
 Summa xxiijs. viij*d.* probata.

COMBURTON PARVA.

De Willelmo atte Brok' . . *ijs.*
 De Roberto Hykokes . . . *ijs.*
 De Wygett' Bercar . . . *xd.*
 De Johanne Peers *ijs.*
 De Johanne atte Stretende . *xij*d.**
 De Willelmo de Horsleye . *ijs.*
 De Matilda Dyrng *xd.*
 De Thoma Hekedi *xxd.*
 De Thoma Huberd *xd.*
 De Thoma de Beuchamp . *iiij*s.**
 De Roberto le Vynch . . . *ijs.*
 De Ricardo le Wayte . . . *xij*d.**
 De Johanne Golafre . . . *ijs.*
 De Johanne le Cam . . . *xij*d.**
 De Gilberto le Carpenter . *xij*d.**
 Summa xxvijs. ij*d.* probata.

COMBURTON MAGNA.

De Nicholao Gobbe *ijs.*
 De Thoma Gobbe *ijs.*
 De Ricardo Bonevyll . . . *xij*d.**
 De Johanne Bonevyll . . . *ijs. ij*d.**

identification of this fragment, of which the
beginning is printed on page 14.

De Willelmo Bryd	xviij <i>d</i> .	De Johanne Adames	x <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo le Kyng	iijs.	De Johanne Steyward	xviij <i>d</i> .
De Roberto Hendemon	xij <i>d</i> .	De Willelmo Holeweye	vij <i>d</i> .
De Alano le Wayte	x <i>d</i> .	De Alano Pascall	xij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Malle	xvj <i>d</i> .	De Willelmo Tanner	xviij <i>d</i> .
De Thoma Bonevyll	ijs.	De Rogero Taverner	x <i>d</i> .
. . . . Cotare	xij <i>d</i> .	De Waltero in the Hale	ijs.
. . . . le Kyng	xij <i>d</i> .	De Cristofero atte Halle	ijs.
.	ijs.	De Adam Opatom	ijs.
. . . . atte Halle	ijs.	De Roberto Gaffar	xij <i>d</i> .
. . . . Kyng	ijs.	De Euto ate Grene	xliij <i>d</i> .
.	ijs.	De Juliana Grom	ijs.
.	ijs. v <i>d</i> .	Summa xxs. probata.	
. . . . Wythelare	xviij <i>d</i> .	RIPPEL.	
.	iijs. v <i>d</i> .	De Johanne Ruhale	xij <i>d</i> .
.	ijs.	De Johanne Moyses	xij <i>d</i> .
.	xx <i>d</i> .	De Nicholao le Hauekar	xij <i>d</i> .
.	x <i>d</i> .	De Johanne Griffyn	xij <i>d</i> .
.	x <i>d</i> .	De Willelmo Ku	ijs.
.	xviij <i>d</i> .	De Alexander Prat	ijs.
[Summa] xlijs. ij <i>d</i> . probata.		De Willelmo Bacheler	ijs.
(m. 4. col. 1.)		De Johanne le Yonge	xij <i>d</i> .
[WYKE EPISCOPI ¹].		De Johanne Salemon	vs.
.		De Johanne Griffyn	ijs.
De Hugone		De Willelmo Benet	xij <i>d</i> .
De Lauranc		De Willelmo Hert ²	ijs.
De Lucia de Kekingge		(m. 4. col. 2.)	
De Osberto Spelli		[BLACKWELL ³].	
De Willelmo de Abyndon		. . . . .	ijs.
Summa v <i>l</i> i. iijs. . . . .		. . . . .	xviij <i>d</i> .
BRADEWAS.		. . . . .	xij <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo de la Grene [ijs.]		. . . . .	xxij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Thom	xviij <i>d</i>.	. . . . .	xvj <i>d</i> .

¹ Abyndon and Kekingwich occur in this Vill, 1 Ed. III.

² The rest of the column is wanting.

³ Sprot, Wyne, and Lawe occur under Blackwell, 1 Ed. III. See also pages 3 and 10. The position of these fragments

of Blackwell in this portion of the Roll now printed seems difficult to account for, as they are each on a different membrane, and occur in both columns; but 1 Ed. III. Shipston and Blackwell were together.

. . . . .	. xxij <i>d</i> .	De Johanne le Colyer .
.	ijs. v <i>d</i> .	De Henrico Roulf .
De Ricardo . artar .	. xvii <i>d</i> .	De Johanne le Wheler . ijs.
De Hugone Sprot .	. ijs.	De Henrico le Pynnyg . xvii <i>d</i> .
De Simone Wyne .	. xvii <i>d</i> .	De Henrico Clerico . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne le Parson .	. xvii <i>d</i> .	De Ricardo Ive . . . ijs.
De Willelmo Lawe .	. xii <i>d</i> .	De Johanne de Hull . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Honde .	. ijs.	De Adam atte Merbrock . xvii <i>d</i> .
De Angnete Wylkokes .	. xvii <i>d</i> .	De Johanne Rendon . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Wylkyns .	. xx <i>d</i> .	De Ricardo le Turnour . vii <i>d</i> .
Summa xxxixs. v <i>d</i> . probata.		De Johanne Henweyn . . xij <i>d</i> .
		De Ricardo Chaumpeneys . xij <i>d</i> .

Summa xlijs. x*d*. probata.

SHYPESTON.

De Nicholao de Hockelaye	xxij <i>d</i> .
De Roberte Gerueyse .	ijs.
De Gunna Dame Eve .	ijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne atte Wall .	ijs.
De Letitia Henry .	. x <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Henry .	ijs. v <i>d</i> .
De Waltero Doggi .	. ijs.
De Emma de la Graunge	xvii <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Mugge .	ijs. v <i>d</i> .
De Angnete Stappe .	ijs. v <i>d</i> .
De Waltero Molden ¹	ijs. iiij <i>d</i> .

(m. 4*d*. col. 1.)[BEOLEY².]

De Johanne atte Hewo . .
De Sibelle atte Hewode .
De Radulpho Carettar .
De Thoma Symonn .
De Adam le Wyte .
. . Willelmo le Wyte .
De Roberto le Marker .
De Henrico le Hunte .

¹ The rest of the column is wanting.² The rare names, Ive, Pynnyng, and Champneys, which occur both here and under Beoley, 1 Ed. III., sufficientlyDORMESTON³.

De Johanne de Sapy .	vs.
De Ricardo de Hauekes-	
lowe	ijs.
De Roberto Water .	. xx <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo Benet .	. iiij <i>s</i> .
De Johanne Warde .	. x <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo Hernald .	. x <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo Broun junior	xii <i>d</i> .

(m. 4*d*. col. 2.)

.	ijs. v <i>d</i> .
. . . . .	. xvii <i>d</i> .
. . . . .	. ijs.
. . . . .	. xij <i>d</i> .

Summa lxjs. v*d*. probata.[BRICKLEHAMPTON⁴.]

.	
. Waltero Chyld .	iijs.
De Thoma Elys .	. xiiij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Gybben .	ijs. v <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo Adams .	iijs. ix <i>d</i> .

identify this Vill.

³ More of this Vill on page 10.⁴ Maynard, Waters, Cook, Whyte, and Binethetoun, occur in this Vill, 1 Ed. III.

De Willelmo le Taylour . xvij*d*.
 De Thoma atte Chyrche . ijs. v*d*.
 De Johanne le Cook . xiiij*d*.
 De Symone le Whyte . xvij*d*.
 De Adam Moretun . ijs. v*d*.
 De Thoma Maynard . ijs. v*d*.
 De Adam Waters . ijs. v*d*.
 De Johanne le Kook . xvij*d*.
 De Johanne Wylikys . ijs. v*d*.
 De Johanne le Clerk . xvij*d*.
 De Johanne Alwy . ijs. v*d*.
 De Johanne Binepetoun . xij*d*.
 De Roberto le Cook . xv*d*.
 De Ricardo le Beere . xvij*d*.
 Summa xxxvjs. v*d*. probata.

PENDESHAM¹.

De Willelmo le Priour . iijs.
 De Johanne Aleyn . . xvij*d*.
 De Thoma le Harpar . . xij*d*.
 De Waltero Hulloc . . ix*d*.
 De Waltero Androw . iijs. j*d*.
 De Willelmo Pawy . ijs. v*d*.

(m. 5. col. 1.)

[ASTLEY².]

.
 De Willelmo Bolynges(?) ijs. v*d*.
 De Johanne Boleral(?) ijs. v*d*.
 De Adam othe Hulle . . ijs.
 De Waltero Gerald' . . ijs.
 De Philippo le Cok . . xij*d*.
 De Willelmo K xij*d*.
 De Johanne Hakeney . . ijs.
 De Willelmo Underwode ijs. v*d*.
 De Johanne Asshulf . . xij*d*.
 Summa xlijs. v*d*. probata.

¹ The continuation of this is printed on p. 11.

² In the Roll 1 Ed. III., Asshulf, Un-

GLASHAMTON.

De Johanne Gremketel . . ijs.
 De Hugone Cosyn . . . ijs.
 De Simone Gamel . . iijs. iiij*d*.
 De Willelmo Gamel . . xij*d*.
 Summa viijs. iiij*d*. probata.

ABBODELEYE.

De Thoma Godbern . . ijs.
 De Sarra Hussemam . . xij*d*.
 De Adam Pain . . . ijs.
 De Willelmo Otheovertoun ijs.
 De Johanne le Saltare . . xij*d*.
 De Johanne Pensay . . ijs.
 De Rogerum atte Broks . . xij*d*.
 De Stephano atte Heye . . iijs.
 De Alexandro Wylocs . . xij*d*.
 De Johanne othe Hulle . xvij*d*.
 De Adam le Walkare . xvij*d*.
 De Willelmo ijs.
 De R iijs.
 De Thoma le Taylor . . xxd.
 De Roberto Tomkyns . ijs. v*d*.
 De Ricardo atte Bernhull ijs.
 De Willelmo de la Souch
 iijs. iiij*d*.

De Petronilla de Wornes-
 leye iijs.
 De Willelmo othe Hulle . . xij*d*.
 De Johanne atte Berugh . . xij*d*.
 De Willelmo atte Hoy-
 weye ijs.
 De Ricardo Odde . . . ijs.
 De Johanne Tomkyns . . ijs.
 De Thoma atte Broke . . ijs.
 Summa xlvs. v*d*. probata.

derwood, and Hulle occur in Astley. This portion is continued from page 23.

SHELDESLEYE.

De Willelmo Bysoyse . ijs.
 De Margeria atte Putte . xijd.
 De Johanne atte Wode . xvijd.
 De Ricardo Byssoyse . ijs.
 De Alexandro Multlings(?) . ijs.
 De Gilberto atte . . . oge . ijs.
 De Willelmo othe Hull . xijd.
 De Johanne de Brochull . xijd.
 De Johanne att Byrch . xijd.
 De Waltero Ernald . ijs.
 De Roberto atte Wode . xijd.
 De Radulpho le Chesar . xijd.
 De Johanne Bysoyse . xijd.
 De Willelmo atte Welle . xijd.

Summa xxjs. vjd. probata.

RYDMERLEY OLYVER.

De Thoma de la More . ijs.
 De Johanne le Walkare . xijd.
 De Ricardo Yne . . . xijd.
 De Thoma Godbern . xvijd.
 De Willelmo Stevenes . xvijd.
 De Willelmo Attenolde-
 bury ijs.
 De Willelmo atte Purle . xijd.
 De Johanne Attetounes-
 ende xijd.
 De Henrico de Trockeston . xijd.
 De Nicholao le Shep-
 herde xijd.

Summa xijs. xd. probata.

BAYTON.

De Briano atte Forde . xijd.
 De Ricardo atte Mulne . xijd.
 De Willelmo atte Plocks . ijs.
 De Hugone Knotte . . . xijd.
 De Adam Edwyne . . . xijd.
 De Willelmo atte Norther-
 oue xvijd.
 De Ricardo Bysoyse . xijd.
 De Willelmo de Stockwell . ijs.
 De Adam Juliansone . ijs.
 De Adam Brokemorle . xvijd.
 De Willelmo de Shern-
 hurste ijs.
 De Johanne de Derugge(?) . ijs.
 De Adam Bogge . . . xijd.
 De Henrico de Honyleye . xijd.
 De Ricardo Baret . . . xvijd.
 De Willelmo Bogge . . . xijd.
 De Isabell de Blakemore . xijd.

Summa xxiijs. vjd. probata.

LYNDENE.

De Thoma de Solleye . xijd.
 De Jacobo de Solleye . xijd.
 De Thoma de Hutedyn-
 ton xijd.
 De Henrico atte Broke . ijs.
 De Johanne le Barber . xvijd.
 De Willelmo le Palmare . ijs.
 De Adam le Hyrdman . ijs.
 De Henrico le Hirdman . xijd.
 De Willelmo atte Hurcle . ijs.
 De Adam le Smyth . ijs.
 De Willelmo de Hasele . xijd.
 De Stephano le Roke . xijd.
 De Ricardo Dorlynges . xd.
 De Waltero atte Putte . ix.
 De Stephano Harries . xjd.
 De Roberto de Seuehamp-
 ton viijd.

Summa xxs. viijd. probata.

(m. 5 col. 2.)

[TENBURY¹.]

De Johanne de Leye . xvjd.
 De Henrico Oldenhale . xijd.
 De Stephano Gyngoure . xd.
 De Roberto Ston . xijd.
 De Rogero Somynour . xijd.
 De Willelmo de Wonyton ijs. vjd.
 De Petro le Hore . xvjd.
 De Waltero le Hayward . ijs.
 De Margeria de Playssch xvijjd.
 De Willelmo de Aston . viijd.
 De Johanne de Caynham xvijjd.
 De Johanne de Corndale xvd.
 De Rogero Capellano de
 Corndale . xijd.
 De Ricardo de Wynchestr ijs.
 De Waltero le Deen, clerico ijs.
 De Roberto Stoany, milite ijs.
 De Johanne le Horne . xxijd.
 De Ricardo Baldwyne . xvjd.
 De Roberto le Welwrytthe xvjd.
 De Willelmo fratre suo
 Capellano . xijd.
 De Rogero de Vylewe . ijs.
 De Hugone de Cuyr . xijd.
 De Thoma le Bysshop . ijs.
 De Johanne inthe Wy-
 thene . xvijjd.
 Summa iiij*li*. xxijjd. probata.

BERITON.

De Ricardo Jones . ijs. vjd.
 De Alano atte Holdenhall
 ijs. iiijd.

¹ A fragment of Tenbury, more of which occurs on p. 25. The names John in the Withies, Cayham, Corndale, Oldenhale,

De Simone de Beryton ijs. viijd.
 De Philippo le Fleysheware xxjd.
 De Johanne atte Hall . xxijd.
 De Willelmo de Godywode
 ijs. vjd.
 De Rogero de Roubury . ijs.
 De Willelmo filio Muriel . viijd.
 De Willelmo filio Alani
 de Oldenhale . xijd.
 Summa xixs. ijd. probata.

BOKELYNTON.

De Waltero Jurgon . ijs.
 De Johanne de Bokelynton ijs.
 De Johanne de Sheldesley xijd.
 De Johanne Baldwyne . xvijjd.
 De Johanne Baterych . viijd.
 De Ricardo atte Salye . xxjd.
 De Waltero Sygge . viijd.
 De Algar Rogero . xiijd.
 De Baldwyno le Reve . xvd.
 De Willelmo de la Hay . iijs.
 De Waltero Classy . iijs.
 De Hugone le Schepeherde xvd.
 De Willelmo le Marechal xxijjd.
 De Willelmo de Grafton (?) xvijjd.
 De Ricardo de Westanesleye iijs.
 De Johanne de xijd.
 De Roberto le Schepherde xd.
 De Johanne Wacy (?) . xiijd.
 De Johanna le Marechal . xijd.
 De Willelmo Careles . viijd.
 De Roberto Rodepak et
 Ricardo atte Laund . ijs.
 De Andrea de Hecheye et
 Willelmo le Crouch (?) . ijs.

and Somenor are to be found under Tenbury, 1 Ed. III.

De Willelmo Roulond . . . xij <i>d</i> .	De Editha de Wotton . . . iij <i>s</i> .
De Johanne Tyrel . . . xij <i>d</i> .	De Ricardo de la Worthyne . . . iij <i>s</i> .
Summa xxxviijs. x <i>d</i> . probata.	De Adam de Kydelowe . . . iij <i>s</i> .

CLYFTON.

De Willelmo le Bakare . . . iij <i>s</i> .	De Johanne Newemon . . . xx <i>d</i> .
De Henrico le Reed . . . iij <i>s</i> .	De Johanne Stanford . . . iij <i>s</i> .
De Johanne Chirche . . . iij <i>s</i> .	De Reginald atte Grene . xvii <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Scottare . xvii <i>d</i> .	De Radulpho Clerico . . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Simone Tasci . . . x <i>v</i> <i>d</i> .	De Ricardo Clerk . . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Millone atte Welle . . . iij <i>s</i> .	Summa xxijs. i <i>d</i> . probata.

CODERUGGE.

De Waltero de Dyonewell . xij <i>d</i> .	De Johanne Talbot . . . iij <i>s</i> . iiij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne de Bayton . xvii <i>d</i> .	De Priore de Westwode . . . iij <i>s</i> . v <i>d</i> .
De Philippo Fabro . . . x <i>v</i> <i>d</i> .	De Willelmo de Bylleburi . xvii <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo de . . . don . x <i>v</i> <i>d</i> .	De Alicia Bossevyll . . . xx <i>d</i> .
De Johanne atte Cleo . . . x <i>v</i> <i>d</i> .	De Hugone Elrugge . . . xiiij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne de Tateleye . iij <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .	De Adam Carpenter . . . iij <i>s</i> .
De Millone de Heylyche . xiiij <i>d</i> .	De Roberto le Blak . . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Johanne de Hans . . . iij <i>s</i> . iiij <i>d</i> .	De Johanne Adclokot (?) . xvii <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Poer . . . viij <i>d</i> .	De Ricardo le Haiward . . . iij <i>s</i> .
De Nicholao atte Welle . xvii <i>d</i> .	De Hugone Jurdan . . . viij <i>d</i> .
De Henrico le Cayley . . . xij <i>d</i> .	De Johanne de Crowenest . . . iij <i>s</i> .
Summa xxvijs. iiij <i>d</i> . probata.	De Hugone Boye . . . xxiij <i>d</i> .

PARVA SAPI.

De Roberto Stonny . . . iij <i>s</i> . v <i>d</i> .	De Johanne Lycholf, senior . . . iij <i>s</i> . v <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Borton . . . iij <i>s</i> . iiij <i>d</i> .	De Johanne Harpeleye . . . xvii <i>d</i> .
De Johanne le Newemon . iiijs. v <i>d</i> .	De Johanne Gyles . . . xij <i>d</i> .
De Johanna Arch . . . iij <i>s</i> . v <i>d</i> .	De Johanne Istegate . . . iij <i>s</i> .
De Willelmo Warde . . . vs. ix <i>d</i> .	De Rogero atte Watre . . . x <i>d</i> .
Summa xxs. v <i>d</i> . probata.	De Roberto atte Milne . . . x <i>d</i> .

YEDEVEN.

De Issabell de Thornburi . . . iij <i>s</i> .
De Roberto Moryn . . . iij <i>s</i> .
De Simone de Herdwyke . xij <i>d</i> .
Summa vjs. probata.

ACTON BEAUCAMP.

De Ricardo de Snoddyng . . . vs.

This, the outer membrane, is very much rubbed.

² These four names occur under Evesham,

Summa xxixs. x*d*. probata.

Summa tocius Hundredi

xlvi*li*. xvijs. j*d*.

(*m. 5*d*. col. 1.*)¹

[EVESHAM².]

De W. . . . Honibourne . . . vs. iiij <i>d</i> .
--

¹ Ed. III. More of Evesham is printed on page 26.

De Johanne [de] Guyt-
ynge vjs. viij*d*.
De Johanne le Lange . vjs. vij*d*.
De Nicholas Beuche . vjs. viij*d*.
Summa vij*li*. xvijs. x*d*. probata.

. . . . OMYWYKE.

[LENCHWYKE ¹.]

De Nicholas Benche v*d*.
De Symone Prunch iijs.
De Radulpho atte Yate ijs.
De Waltero Parkyn xv*d*.
De Alicia de Pupplynton ijs. v*d*.
De Roberto Fabro iijs.
De Radulpho le Reve
De v*d*.
De Waltero le Granger iijs.
De Galfrido de Podenho ijs.
De Radulpho Reynald ijs.
De Ranulpho B iijs. v*d*.
De Rogero Bone iijs.
De Waltero Cole
De Henrico Preposito
De Waltero Palmere iijs. v*d*.
De Willelmo Godwyne ijs.
De Johanne Clift iijs.
De Thoma Nichols iijs.
Summa lxs. iiij*d*. probata.

UFFENHAM.

De Ricardo Hokes ijs. v*d*.
De Roberto Godman xvij*d*.
De Johanne Pycon iijs.
De Simone le Wardein ijs.
De Gilberto le Newemon ijs.
De Johanne le Carter xij*d*.
De Waltero yach .

De Willelmo Hondy iijs. v*d*.
De Thoma Body iijs.
De Nicholao le Porter ijs. v*d*.
De Johanne de Honiburne xvij*d*.
De Simone Bryd xij*d*.
De Ricardo de Coulesdon ijs.
De Ricardo Eynolf ijs. iiij*d*.
De Johanne de Aston xvij*d*.
De Johanne Peconele iijs.
De Ricardo Roberd xvij*d*.
Summa xxxvs. probata.

LYTTELETON.

De Waltero atte Welle iijs. v*d*.
De Thoma (?). atte Welle
De Selich xvij*d*.
De Henrico le xij*d*.
De iijs.
De Ricardo Ine xij*d*.
De Roberto P iijs. v*d*.
De Roberto Hondr xvij*d*.
De Alexandro Nicholao iijs.
De Willelmo Beaupere iijs.
De Willelmo Wilde xij*d*.
De Roberto Apsolon xvij*d*.
De Alicia Cosyn iijs. v*d*.
De Margeria Newemon iijs.
De Roberto Nobilot vs.
De Henrico Boysehel iijs.
De Johanne Bryd
De Johanne xvij*d*.
De Henrico Blacherd s.
De Willelmo Geffre iijs.
De Henrico Godemon iijs. v*d*.
De Johanne de Paston xvij*d*.
De Willelmo atte Hall xiiij*d*.
De Johanne Wychelard xij*d*.
Summa lxs. ij*d*. probata.

¹ Podenho, Godwyne, Pupplinton, and Granger occur in the Roll 1 Ed. III., under this Vill.

ALDYNTON.

De		De Ricardo Julian . . .	ijs.
De Nicholao	ijs. vjd.	De Adam atte Halle . .	ijs. ijd.
De Dionisio Noble. .	ijs.	De Amicia Usk . . .	xxd.
De Ricardo		De Johanne Elowy (?) .	xvjd.
De Roberto Hugh . .	ijs. vjd.	De Mauricio Heort . .	ijs.
De Johanne atte Werthey (?)	ijs.	De Ricardo Beneth . .	ijs. ijd.
De Henrico Janitor . .	ijs.	De Johanne le Rede . .	xvijd.
De Johanne Valle . .	vjd.	De Rosa Perkyn . . .	xvjd.
De Galfrido Hea		De Rosa de Podeho . .	xijd.
De Thoma Basel		De Waltero Hankyn . .	vijd.
De Willelmo atte Brok .		Summa xls. probata.	
De Johanne Manrick .	xvijd.		
De Thoma Janue . . .	ijs.		
De Thoma le Noble . .	ijs. vjd.		
De Johanne de Aston .	iijs.		
De	iijs.		
De Thoma le Whyte . .	ijs. vjd.		
De King . . .	iijs.		
De	iijs.		
De Waltero Cocheved .	iijs.		
De Johanne	iijs.		
De Waltero	iijs. vjd.		
De Matilda de Honiburne			
De Ricardo Aylwyne . .			
Summa lxs. iiijd. probata.			

WYKWANE.

De Johanne atte	iijs.		
De Johanne atte Welle .	ijs.		
De Margeria Hankok . .	xvijd.		
De Waltero Dulbr . . .	xxd.	(m. 5d. col. 2.) [. ¹]	
De Willelmo	iijs.	De Gawe . . .	vijd.
De Johanne Person . .	vjs.	. . . . .	vijd.
De Roberto de Mekelton	ijs.	. . . . .	d.
De Roberto Street . .	xvijd.	. . . . .	d.
De Johanne Pleywel . .	ijs. vjd.	. . . . Johanne Colyn .	d.
De Willelmo le Priest . .	ijs.	Summa xxs. xd. probata.	

¹ Heading gone.

BENYNGWORTH.

De Ricardo Bent . . .	js. v <i>d</i> .
De Roberto Bent . . .	ijs.
De Willelmo Marmion . .	iijs.
De Roberto Kenemon . .	ijs.
De Thoma Rondolp . . .	ijs. i <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo Broun . . .	iijs.
De Willelmo de Bendicote(?)	xij <i>d</i> .
De Thoma	xvii <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Palmer . . .	xx <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo Peche . . .	xv <i>d</i> .
De Johanne le Fox . . .	
De Ricardo Rolf . . .	
De Johanne B	
De Ricardo de Holdbury	
De Johanne Wade (?) . .	
De Roberto Coco . . .	
De Petro le Glover . . .	
De Henrico le Mercer . .	
De Willelmo de G	
De Johanne de Baddebi . .	
De Nicholao at Watre . .	xv <i>d</i> .
De Nicholao atte Grang' .	ijs.
De Roberto Kewe . . .	xij <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo	
De Ricardo	
De Willelmo	
De Willelmo	
De Nicholao le Barkar . .	
De Roberto	
De Adam Edekyn . . .	xvii <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo le Spicer . .	xij <i>d</i> .
De Adam Fabro . . .	vii <i>d</i> .
Summa lxs. i <i>d</i> . probata.	

HAMPTON.

De Johanne Reynald . . .	iijs.
De Henrico Walter . . .	ijs. v <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo Averey . . .	

De Johanne Marmyon . .	vjs.
De Ricardo Pollard . .	vjs.
De Ricardo Wothying' .	ijs. v <i>d</i> .
De Nicholao H	
De Roberto Pollard . .	iijs.
De Thoma atte Berne . .	iijs. iii <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo Holte (?) . .	iijs.
De Willelmo Emmote . .	iijs. v <i>d</i> .
De Ricardo de H	iijs.
De Ricardo de Stevens .	
De Willelmo	
De Adam Begg	
De Waltero Pouks . . .	
De Willelmo de Podeho .	
De Johanne Hondi . . .	
De Johanne de Celar . .	
De Leticia Kenemon . .	
De Ricardo Rivet . . .	
Summa lxs. i <i>d</i> . probata.	

BERFORTON.

De Johanne Sweyn . . .	vjs. vii <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Heyne . . .	ijs. v <i>d</i> .
De Roberto Baret . . .	iijs.
De Willelmo Harald . .	iijs.
De Johanne Smart . . .	xx <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo Bole . . .	iijs.
De Ricardo de Aldinton .	iijs. v <i>d</i> .
De Philippo Page . . .	iijs.
De Roberto Chapeleyn .	iijs. iii <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo Janue . . .	ijs.
De Johanne le Bonde . .	xvii <i>d</i> .
De Henrico le Provost .	iijs.
De Willelmo Wille . . .	xx <i>d</i> .
De Willelmo le Bole . .	ijs.
De Johanne Cur . . .	xx <i>d</i> .
De Roberto Lenlyn . . .	xvii <i>d</i> .
De Johanne Gommen . .	iijs.
De Henrico Palmer . . .	iijs. v <i>d</i> .

De Adam atte Brugge . ijs.
 De Willelmo Bole . ijs. vjd.
 De Henrico le Beste . ijs.
 De Henrico Sabine . . iijs.
 De Roberto de Salsseberne¹
 . ijs. vjd.
 De David Watten . . iijs.
 De Johanne Mareyse . iijs.
 De Ricardo Morant . . vs.
 De Ricardo Chauntecler . iijs.
 De Johanne atte Brugge . iijs.
 De Waltero de Weston ijs. vjd.
 Summa iiij*li*. xs. probata.

HONIBOURNE.

De Willelmo le Kartare . xvd.
 De Alicia atte Wythie . ijs.
 De Clarc' zelimon . ijs. vjd.
 De Thoma Steppe . . xvd.
 De Willelmo Caius . . iijs.
 De Thoma Tote . . xviijd.
 De Thoma Watten . . xxd.
 De Rogero Payn . ijs. vjd.
 De Waltero Burymon . xiijd.
 De Ricardo Howekyn . iijs.
 De Thoma le Reve . . xviijd.
 De Willelmo de Alne . xvd.
 De Johanne Ramoth . xviijd.
 De Petro Smart . . xvd.
 De Willelmo Hobbe . . xxd.
 De Willelmo Henry . iijs.
 De Johanne Henry . iijs. vjd.
 De Rogero de Podonho . xviijd.
 De Adam le Haueker . xij*d*.
 De Johanne atte Grene . ijs.
 De Willelmo le Reve . iijs.

Summa xls. probata.

¹ The vagaries of spelling are unaccountable, and the difficulties of decipherment are great; but there is no doubt of this being meant for Washbourne.

ULLEBURG.

De Thoma Wodelef ijs. ...*d*.
 De Stephano Marchal .
 De Radulpho le Provest .
 De Emma le Combar . xxd.
 De Petro Geffen . . xvd.
 De Simone atte Beronh' . xvjd.
 De Gilberto Fabro . . ijs.

Summa xs. probata.

Summa totalis tocus Hundredi xliij*li*. xiijs. iij*d*., probata.

Summa totalis rotuli infra et extra ccccxxxix*li*. iijs. vjd.²

(m. 6.)³

Summa totalis xv^e Hominum Comitatus Wygornia. ccclxxix*li*. xixs. ix*d*. probata.

Summa totalis x^e Hominum civitatum burgorum et dominicore lxj*li*. xiijs. iij*d*. probata.

Summa totalis ccccxlj*li*. xiijs. x*d*. probata.

Taxatio bonorum mobilium principalium taxatorum facta per Thesaurario et Barones de Scaccario quinto die [O]ctobris, videlicet:—

Roberti Somery ad xxs.

Walteri de Newynton ad xxs.

Tax . . . ant . . . emp de xls.

² This is corrected to ccccxli. xiijs. x*d*.

³ This forms a part of m. 5; it is sewn on to the bottom of it.

[A.D. 1332.] WORCESTERSHIRE. ONE MEMBRANE, A PAYMENT
OF AN ACCOMPT OF AN ASSESSMENT OF A SUBSIDY UPON
THE INHABITANTS OF THE ABOVE NAMED COUNTY.
(?) 6 EDW. III. [*Official description. Official No. 200/23.*]

(Membrane 1. Column 1.)

ESTHAM.

De Adam atte Heye	xij <i>d.</i>	De Ricardo le Porter	xvii <i>d.</i>
De Willelmo Tony ¹	xij <i>d.</i>	De Johanna de Carru	ijs. v <i>d.</i>
Summa xvs. probata.		De Willelmo de Doverdale	vs.
		. . . . de Estham	iijs.
		. . . . de Hull	ijs.
MORE ET COLYNGWYK.		De Johanne de Munton	xij <i>d.</i>
De Johanne de la More	ijs.	De Roberto Samson	xij <i>d.</i>
De Radulpho de Colyng-		De Simone Peers	xij <i>d.</i>
wyk	ijs.	De Ricardo de Oldebury	xij <i>d.</i>
De Taylor	ijs.	De Johanne Samson	iijs.
De olleye	ijs.	De Laurencio le Calewe	xij <i>d.</i>
De Johanne Hore	xvii <i>d.</i>	De Matilda Tote	xiii <i>d.</i>
De Ricardo ene	xvii <i>d.</i>	De Willelmo le Walshe	xv <i>d.</i>
De Willelmo le Rake	xij <i>d.</i>	De Johanne Cnotte	xii <i>d.</i>
De Henrico Richard	xij <i>d.</i>	De Hugone de Quyr	ijs.
Summa xiijs. probata.		De Roberto Stormy	xij <i>d.</i>
		Summa xxvijs. vij <i>d.</i> probata.	

SNED ET RIBBESFORD.

CHYLDERNE HENLEYE.

De Alicia de Sned	ijs.	De Ricardo le Shep	ijs.
De Roberto de Ribbes-		De Waltero Molendinario	xvii <i>d.</i>
ford	xs.	De Hugone le Clerc	xvii <i>d.</i>
De Willelmo le ffrensh	iijs.	De Ricardo de Chane-	
De Adam le G	xvii <i>d.</i>	rugge	xd.
De Amisia de S	xij <i>d.</i>	De Hugone Strech'	xij <i>d.</i>
De Willelmo Stanard	ijs.	De Willelmo de Bocwell	ix <i>d.</i>
De Juliana de Sned	xvii <i>d.</i>	De Thoma de Arleye	xij <i>d.</i>
De Roberto Lovcok	xij <i>d.</i>	De Henrico Colyns	xvii <i>d.</i>
De Ricardo atte Putte	xij <i>d.</i>	De Willelmo Stormy	vii <i>d.</i>
De Stephano Henries	vii <i>d.</i>	Summa xs. ix <i>d.</i> probata.	
De Waltero atte Putte	vii <i>d.</i>		
Summa xxiiijs. iii <i>d.</i> probata.			

¹ William Tony occurs in Charlton in the Roll 1 Ed. III.

HANLEE WYLIAM.

De Ricardo le Shep . ijs.
 De Thoma de Hanleye . xij*d*.
 De Rogero de Costone . xiiij*d*.
 De Ricardo le Heyr . xij*d*.
 De Thoma atte Wodecote . xij*d*.
 De Ricardo le Chyld . xij*d*.
 De Johanne Nicholet . xij*d*.
 Summa viijs. iij*d*. probata.

STANFORDE.

De Isabella de Stanforde . ijs.
 De Rogero de Wasse-
 borne xvij*d*.
 De Willelmo de Solston . xij*d*.
 De Hugone de Bylefelde . xv*d*.
 De Willelmo Skicch' . ijs.
 De Henrico atte Boure . xij*d*.
 De Thoma Carre xij*d*.
 De Willelmo Adames . xvij*d*.
 De Henrico Carre xx*d*.
 De Johanne Arch ijs.
 De Willelmo Harries . xij*d*.
 De Waltero Adames . xvij*d*.
 De Gilberto Stokemon . xxij*d*.
 De Willelmo Arch ijs.
 Summa xxjs. iiij*d*. probata.

SHELDESLEY WALEYS.

De Henrico le Walyssh iijs. iiij*d*.
 De Ricardo del Assh . xx*d*.
 De Willelmo del Assch . xvij*d*.
 De Rogero Gregge . ijs. v*d*.
 De Johanne Hopkyns . xv*d*.
 De Margeria Ussel xij*d*.
 Summa xjs. iiij*d*. probata.

HOMME.

De Johanne Ingram ijs.
 De Adam Ingram xiiij*d*.
 De Willelmo atte Milne . xvij*d*.
 De Thoma atte Ynde xv*d*.
 De Johanne atte Milne xij*d*.
 De Johanne de Homme xiiij*d*.
 De Henrico Abovewode xv*d*.
 De Henrico Dobbesone xij*d*.
 De Rogero Wylkyns xij*d*.
 Summa xjs. iij*d*. probata.

ASTLEYE¹.

De Roberto de Sevehamp-
 ton iijs. iiij*d*.
 De Willelmo Radiston vs.
 De Agneta Bollay (?) ijs.
 De Simone Geffre ijs.
 De Thoma atte Pole iijs.
 De Radulpho de Suleye iijs. iiij*d*.
 De Willelmo le Grenar ijs.
 De Editha de Loneford xv*d*.
 De Johanne le Typper ijs.
 De Johanne Coly xij*d*.
 De Willelmo Salewy xij*d*.

(m. 1. col. 2.)

[SUCKLEY².]

.
 De Johanne Sop ijs.
 De Willelmo Pach ijs.
 De Johanne de Honton,
 junior xij*d*.
 De Johanne Drogel iiij*d*.
 De Johanne de Bercleye . xvij*d*.
 De Mill' Colle ijs.

¹ See more of Astley, page 14.² The names Drogel, Bercleye, Sop, and

Ravel occur in Suckley, 1 Ed. III. The beginning of this is printed on p. 3.

De Willelmo Brewes	xviijs.	De Johanna de Ca	iijs.
De Johanne Bodde	xxd.	De Willelmo de Dudale	vs.
De Willelmo Ravel	ijs.	De Willelmo de	xijds.
De Johanne Badgare	ijs.	De Willelmo atte	xijds.
De Waltero Grene	ijs.	De Johanne de	
De Hugone atte Berewe	ijs.	De Willelmo de Wy	xxd.
Summa lxixs. vjds. probata.		De Willelmo de	xijds.

SHRAUELEYE.

De Johanne Farleye	ijs. vjds.	De Petrella de Westwode	
De Ricardo le Fysshers	xijds.	De Willelmo de Res	xviijs.
De Willelmo Fabro	xijds.	De Rogero	xijds.
De Hugone Harries	xviijs.	De Ricardo	xijds.
De Ricardo Nichol	xijds.	De Willelmo	xvds.
De Johanne Sewarne	ijs. vjds.	De Philippo le Houte	xijds.
De Galfrido Martyn	xijds.	De Willelmo le Bruchere	ijs.
De Hugone Geffeson	xxd.	De Ricardo Stevenes	xijds.
De Johanne Sewale	ijs. vjds.	De Willelmo fil Reginaldi	ijs.
De Johanne Ston	xijds.	De Johanne atte Mye	vjs.
De Hugone Brek	xvjs.	De Ricardo	xxd.
De Johanne Martyn	xiiijs.	Summa	xs. iijs. probata.
De Crystiana Martyn	xd.		
De Johanne Parkar	xijds.		

CARK[EDON.]

De Willelmo Esgar	xijds.	De Johanne Hethere	iiijs.
De Willelmo Tornour	xviijs.	De Candy Willelmo (<i>sic</i>), sen.	iijs.
De Johanne Symondes	xvjs.	De Willelmo Candy, jun.	xviijs.
De Johanne Molend'	ijs.	De Johanne de Ocrugge	xijds.
De Willelmo Derlyng	xviijs.	De Roberto le Fletchare	xijds.
De Margeria Jones	xijds.	De Agneta de Westwode	xijds.
De Willelmo Brokeman	viijs.	Summa xjs. vjds. probata.	
De Adam Ston	viijs.		
De Willelmo atte Mulne	ijs.		
De Johanne le Cook	xviijs.		

Summa xxxiijs. ijs. probata.

MOMELE ET SOTHINTON.

De Waltero de Sheke-	
hurste	ijs.
De Johanne de Blound	ijs.

HOLYNE ET STILLE-
DON (?)

De Godefrido de Holyne	xxd.
De Willelmo Gabby	ijs. iiijs.
De Adam de Stildon	ijs. ijs.
De Johanne de Blakenore	xviijs.
De Johanne persone de	[vs.
Summa xijs. viijs.	

STOTTON.

De Helena de ffekenham	ijs.	De Stephano de Curwode	ijs.
De Nicholao d		De Alexander de Cur-	
De Johanne le		wode	xvj <i>d.</i>
De Waltero de Wodeleye			
De . . . de Shewesley . .		(<i>m. 1. dorso, col. 1.</i>)	
De . . . le Budu'		[QUEENHILL ² .]	
De . . . atte . . . . .		. . . . .
De Hugone de		De Elianor Kerdyf . . .	iijs.
De Willelmo atte		De Johanne Hopar . . .	xvii <i>d.</i>
De Radulpho atte		De Johanne Stabalt . . .	xvii <i>d.</i>
Summa xiiij <i>s.</i> x		De Johanne Davy . . .	xij <i>d.</i>
		De Henrico Celi . . .	vii <i>d.</i>
		De Radulpho Harmlas . .	xij <i>d.</i>

TEMEDEBURI¹.

De Roberto de Clyfford . .		De Johanne de Brade-	
De Johanne de Stone . . .		stoke	xij <i>d.</i>
De Ricardo Bron		Summa lijs. iiij <i>d.</i> probata.	
De Willelmo Bronne			
De Willelmo Sorel		SEVERNESTOKE.	
De Johanne le Bakare . . .		De Roberto de Clyfford vjs. viij <i>d.</i>	
De Willelmo de Kaynham . .		De Thoma de la Mare . .	ijs.
De Henrico le Scol-		De Willelmo de Hampton	xij <i>d.</i>
maister	xx <i>d.</i>	De Nicholao Bruwy (?) . .	xvii <i>d.</i>
De Simone Capellano . . .	xij <i>d.</i>	De Nicholao Brown . . .	xij <i>d.</i>
De Willelmo de Sotron . . .	ijs.	De Roberto le Longe . . .	xij <i>d.</i>
De Hugone Watkyns . . .	xij <i>d.</i>	De Adam Olyfer	xd.
De Willelmo de Boke-		De Ricardo atte Norchard	xvii <i>d.</i>
lynton	xx <i>d.</i>	De Reginaldo Prat . . .	ix <i>d.</i>
De Ricardo Lonyeth	ijs.	De Thoma atte Wynche . .	vii <i>d.</i>
De Johanne de Stanton . .	xij <i>d.</i>	De Nicholao de Aston . .	ijs.
De Hugone atte Broke . . .	xxij <i>d.</i>	De Johanne atte Broke . .	vii <i>d.</i>
De Thoma Mayel	xd.	De Henrico de Domham . .	vii <i>d.</i>
De Simone Crol	xij <i>d.</i>	De Nicholao Coleys . . .	xx <i>d.</i>
De Rogero Symond	ijs.	De Reginaldo le Blak . . .	xij <i>d.</i>
De Johanne le Horsman . .	xiiij <i>d.</i>	De Adam de Shypton . . .	xvii <i>d.</i>
		De Margeria Somer . . .	xd.

¹ Another fragment relating to Tenbury is printed on p. 16.

² Possibly Queenhill, though Elianor Kerdyf is the only name here that is found

in the Roll for that place, 1 Ed. III., and Ralph Harmless occurs therein under Bushley and Pull.

De Willelmo le Whyte	xijd.	De Johanne M	
De Roberto Ketel	viijd.	De Henrico de Bro	
De Gregorio le Brewere	ixd.	De Johanne de Harde-	
De Nicholao Banestre	viijd.	pyre	xs.
De Willelmo Cane	xiiijd.	De Matilda Page	viijd.
De Willelmo Gogge	xiijd.	De Johanne de Astone	ijs.
De Johanne Bonestre (?)	ijs.	De Ricardo del Aumelye	viijd.
De Willelmo Don	viijd.	De Johanne S	deye
De Nicholao le Moul	xxd.	De . . . La Whare	xijd.
De Johanne le Mortimer	xviijd.	De Johanne de Enston (?)	xvjd.
De Johanne Gard	viijd.	De Roberto de Harle	vs.
De Willelmo Herward	xijd.	. . . . .	xijd.
De Thoma Wytty	viijd.	. . . de Gonnestre	xijd.
De Willelmo de		De Galfrido le Corviser	xijd.
De Willelmo	xijd.	. . . . B	iijs.
De Willelmo erd	ijs.	. . . . le Spicer	xijd.
De Johanne S	xijd.	. . . . le Masonn	xvjd.
De . . . le	viijd.	. . . . Mo	xijd.
De Willelmo le Shepherd	ijs.	. . . . .	ijs.
De Thoma Bonde	vijd.	. . . . .	viijd.
De Johanne atte Halle	xviijd.	. . . . .	viijd.
De Roberto Bolleston	ijs.	. . . . .	xvjd.
De Nicholao G . . . . .		. . . . .	ijs. viijd.
Summa lijs. xj. probata.		. . . . .	viijd.
Summa tocius hundredi		. . . . .	vs. iiijd.
iiij ^{xx} li. xviijs. iiijd. ob.		. . . . .	iijs.
		. . . . Bredon	ijs.
		. . . . Pynel	viijd.
		. . . de	viijd.
		. . . de Walcot	ijs.
		. . . . Pynel	viijd.
		. . . Bakkeward (?) ²	xijd.
		(m. 1d. col. 2.)	
		BROCTON HAKET.	
De Waltero Poter	ijs.	De Ricardo Edolf	ijs. iijd.
De Adam de Hampton	ijs.	De Thoma le ffrench	xd.
De Nicholao le Lorimare	viijd.		
De Reginaldo le Moyner	viijd.		
De Ricardo le Walkare			
De Willelmo de Alcestr			

¹ A small fragment relating to Evesham is printed on page 17, the continuation of this.

² Nineteen more lines are illegible.

De Matilda le Shepherd .	De Johanne Ally (?) . xvij <i>℥</i> .
De Cristina le	De Henrico i <i>℥</i> s. v <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .
De Willelmo le Blake(?) .	De Roberto A
. . . . le Venour	De Ricardo
De Willelmo Edolf	De Henrico
De Johanne Edolf	De Angnete atte i <i>℥</i> s. viij <i>℥</i> .
De Henrico Edolf	De . . . atte Lewlonde . i <i>℥</i> s. j <i>℥</i> .
De Nicholao le Kyng	De Alicia Dodd
De Thoma le Playdon	De Willelmo xvij <i>℥</i> .
De Johanne le Noreyse	De Roberto atte Forde i <i>℥</i> s. iij <i>℥</i> .
Summa xxs. probata.	De Isabella de i <i>℥</i> s. v <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .
OMBRESLEYE.	De Johanne le ffrench . xvij <i>℥</i> .
De Adam de Herdynton . i <i>℥</i> s.	De Rogero atte Grene . xx <i>℥</i> .
De Ricardo Crompe . i <i>℥</i> s.	De xxj <i>℥</i> .
De Henrico le Pledour . xv <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .	De Willelmo xv <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .
De Johanne Pippestile (?) xvij <i>℥</i> .	De Willelmo le Lambe . xvij <i>℥</i> .
De Henrico rd . xx <i>℥</i> .	De i <i>℥</i> s. v <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .
De Willelmo Tounesend . xx <i>℥</i> .	De Willelmo atte Halle . xx <i>℥</i> .
De Stephano xvij <i>℥</i> .	De Thoma le Shepherde i <i>℥</i> s. v <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .
De Willelmo le	De Johanne xvij <i>℥</i> .
De Henrico atte Welle . xij <i>℥</i> .	De Henrico Aldrey . . xxj <i>℥</i> .
De Johanne Parker . xv . .	De Angneta de Can-
De	pamer (?) xij <i>℥</i> .
De i <i>℥</i> s. v <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .	De Thoma atte Comstall (?) xiiij <i>℥</i> .
De Willelmo xij <i>℥</i> .	De Ricardo C i <i>℥</i> s. v <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .
De Ricardo S x <i>℥</i> .	De Ricardo x <i>℥</i> .
De Willelmo i <i>℥</i> s. v <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .	De Johanne xx <i>℥</i> .
De Willelmo xxij <i>℥</i> .	De Nicholao Clechen . xv <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .
De Johanne Bourne iij <i>℥</i> s. v <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .	De i <i>℥</i> s. v <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .
De atte Wodehus . xij <i>℥</i> .	De Henrico Bechard . xvij <i>℥</i> .
De	De Ricardo le Spencer . iij <i>℥</i> s.
De xv <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .	De Willelmo Dody . . . i <i>℥</i> s. j <i>℥</i> .
De	De Henrico Crompe iij <i>℥</i> s. i <i>℥</i> .
De Roberto atte Holte . xvij <i>℥</i> .	De Henrico Dibr (?) i <i>℥</i> s. viij <i>℥</i> .
De Ricardo de s.	De Henrico Culvard . xvij <i>℥</i> .
De Johanne de v <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .	De Thoma Kyrkun (?) . xiiij <i>℥</i> .
De Thome de xij <i>℥</i> .	De Ricardo le i <i>℥</i> s. v <i>℥</i> <i>℥</i> .
De Johanne le iij <i>℥</i> s. iij <i>℥</i> .	De Elia de Normanton . i <i>℥</i> s.
	De Ricardo Bell (?) . . . xij <i>℥</i> .

De Ricardo de . . . . .	. ijs.	De Matilda atte Tounes-	
De Johanne D . . . . .	. ijs.	ende	
De Johanne B . . . . .	. xvij <i>℥</i> .	De Ricardo Seward . . .	
De Ricardo atte . . . . .	. xij <i>℥</i> .	De Roberto atte B	x <i>℥</i> .
De Editha Schyrry (?) . .	. xv <i>℥</i> .	De Alicia Muskyn	vij <i>℥</i> .
De Ricardo . . . . .	. xvij <i>℥</i> .	De Johann . . . ogg	viii <i>℥</i> .
De R . . . . .	. xv <i>℥</i> .	De	vij <i>℥</i> .
De Johanne . . . . .	. xx <i>℥</i> .	De . . . Mey	x <i>℥</i> .
De Roberto atte Bourne .	. xij <i>℥</i> .	De Waltero	xiiij <i>℥</i> .
De Willelmo atte Serous (?)		De	
	xviiij <i>℥</i> .	De Johanne	
De Elia de . . . . .	. ijs. v <i>℥</i> .	De Elia P	
De Ricardo		De W	
De Johanne		De Petro	
De Ricardo S . . . . .	. viij <i>℥</i> .	De Johanne atte Elme . .	
De Willelmo de S		De Thoma Plomer	
Summa vij <i>℥</i> . xiijs. v <i>℥</i> . probata.		De Johanne le Viccar (?) .	
LENCH VIC[ECOMITIS].		De Matilda le Taylour . .	
De Johanne de Smaleye		De Johanne Paken	vij <i>℥</i> .
	ijs. v <i>℥</i> .	De Adam Wylkyn (?) . .	vij <i>℥</i> .
		De Johanne Bonde	vij <i>℥</i> .

NONÆ INQUISITIONES

FOR THE

COUNTY OF WORCESTER,

1840.

INQUISITIONES NONARUM.

COMITATUS WYGORNENSIS.

BLOKKELEYE.

PATEAT universis quod nos Willelmus Corbet de Chaddesleye, Willelmus le Blount, et Johannes de la Lee, venditores et assessores nonæ et quintædecimæ domino nostro Regi concessæ in comitatu Wygornensi assignati, virtute cujusdam commissionis nobis nuper a cancellario directæ, juxta vim formam et effectum ejusdem inquisitionem fecimus diligentem de vero valore singularum ecclesiarum comitatus prædicti tam taxatarum quam non taxatarum, ac etiam de vero valore nonæ garbarum vellerum et agnorum cujuslibet parochiæ comitatus ejusdem, et ob quas causas nonæ prædictæ ad taxam non attingunt, et quæ attingunt, et quæ non; et super hoc proborum et legalium hominum cujuslibet parochiæ prædicti comitatus recepimus sacramentum, prout per indenturas inter nos et prædictos juratos particulariter factas, et sigillis suis singillatim signatas, evidenter apparet; comperimusque per sacramentum Willelmi de Disshford, Thomæ de Clypston, Gilberti Lyger, Thomæ Selverne, Petri West, Johannis Wattes, Johannis Harries, Johannis Dabetot, Willelmi Gilbert, Hugonis le Milleward, Johannis le Clerk, et Willelmi Germain, quod ecclesia de Blokkeleye taxatur ad *lv marcas*, unde nonæ garbarum vellerum et agnorum de anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu Angliæ quartodecimo, Franciæ vero primo, per juramentum prædictorum valent *xxx marcas ijs.* et non plus. Dicuntque quod valor nonæ prædictæ ad taxam dictæ ecclesiæ attingere non potest, quia dicta ecclesia nuper taxata fuit super omnimodis commoditatibus et proficuis ad eandem ecclesiam spectantibus secundum verum valorem; et dicunt prædicti jurati quod terra dotalis prædictæ ecclesiæ valet per annum *xls.*; fœnum ejusdem valet *vj marcas*; decima molendinorum valet *xxxvijs.*; oblationes obventiones et minutæ decimæ cum mortuariis valent *vj marcas*; et habet etiam jurisdictionem propriam cum correctionibus quæ valent per annum *vij marcas.*

LENCH-RONDULF.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi de Lench, Willelmi Bygod, Thomæ Roculf, et Ricardi Ranel, quod ecclesia de Lench-rondulf taxatur ad vij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum de anno supradicto, per juramentum prædictorum, valet xxxiijs., et non plus, quia terra pro magna parte ibidem manet inculta propter multimodas pauperum oppressiones; dicuntque prædicti jurati quod valor nonæ prædictæ ad taxam dictæ ecclesiæ attingere non potest propter causam supradictam. Et dicunt etiam prædicti jurati quod terra dotalis ejusdem cum fœno valet ls.; oblationes obventiones cum minutis decimis valent xs. iiij^d.

FLADEBURY.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi le Bonde, Johannis Tour, Ricardi Sweyn, Ricardi Per, Johannis de Aston, Johannis Waryn, Johannis de Sodynton, Johannis le Brun de Habbelench, et Johannis Janekyns senioris de Hull, quod ecclesia de Fladebury taxatur ad xxvj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum [valet] xiiij^{li}. ij^d. et non plus, propter causas supradictas.

BISHAMPTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi le Clerk, Roberti Bate, Johannis Morice, Nicholai Ancos, Johannis Wylkyns, Walteri ate Putte, Ricardi Stevene, et Radulfi le Greter, quod ecclesia de Byshampton taxatur ad xj *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xlvjs. iiij^d. et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

INTEBERG.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi le Freman, Willelmi Coleman, et Thomæ Robyns, quod ecclesia de Inteberwe taxatur ad xxviiij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum in eadem valet vj^{li}. iijs. v^d. et non plus, propter causas prænominatas.

ELMELEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Petri le Cok, Ricardi Hamond, Walteri le Kyng, Ricardi le Reve, et Ricardi Tomme, quod ecclesia de Elmele sub castro taxatur ad ix *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet lxvijs. et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

BREDON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis Pendock, Johannis de Morton, Walteri Large, et Johannis Phelippes, quod ecclesia de Breodon taxatur ad xl *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xvs. xvijd. et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

RIPPEL.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis le Zonge, Willelmi Hert, Adæ Griffyn, Alexandri Prat, quod ecclesia de Rippel taxatur ad xl *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xvij *marcas* iiij*s.* ix*d.* [et] *obolum*, et non plus, propter causas superscriptas.

HULLECRUMBE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Roberti Thorstan, Johannis Walsned, Ricardi Edward, Willelmi Sampson, et Nicholai Henre, quod ecclesia de Hullecrombe taxatur ad vij *marcas* et iiij*s.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxiijs. vjd. et *obolum*, et non plus, propter causas præscriptas.

CRUMBADAM.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Atte Russe, Alexandri Coterel, Johannis Maselyn, Henrici Thusteyn, et Roberti Golde, quod ecclesia de Crombe Adam taxatur ad vij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum xxxijs. ij*d.* et non plus, propter causas supradatas.

UPTON SUPER SABRINAM.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Roberti Boulers, Roberti Avery, Johannis Mason, Johannis le Clerk, Willelmi Emesyn, Adæ Atewode, et Adæ Atehethende, quod ecclesia de Upton super Sabrinam taxatur ad xvij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet x *marcas* et non plus, propter causas prænominatas.

WENLONDE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Adæ Moiseux, Willelmi Waupol, Ricardi Gryndulph, et Ricardi Brathelard, quod ecclesia de Wenlande taxatur ad vj *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxvijs. iiij*d.* et non plus, propter causas præscriptas.

MINOR MALVERNE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi Pen, Ricardi le Souter, et Ricardi Ateberton, quod ecclesia Minoris Malverne taxatur ad *xxs.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *xijs. viij*d.** et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

RIDMARLEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis de Holford, Walteri de Sned, Reginaldi de Hyngdale, et Johannis Berstan, quod ecclesia de Rydmardleye taxatur ad *xvij marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *iiij*li.* vijs. xd.* et non plus, propter causas superius assignatas.

PENDOK.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Nicholai le Archer, Willelmi le Waspe, Johannis de Elyne, et Ricardis de Cronemer, quod ecclesia de Pendok taxatur ad *vj marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *xxxiijs. xjd.* et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

KEMESEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Egidij de Piriton, Willelmi le Chaumberleyn, Willelmi Twyti, Willelmi ate Nasshe, Andreæ de Eudeston, Adæ Houdan, Johannis Cristesman, Johannis Bokke, quod ecclesia de Kemeseye taxatur ad *xlvi marcas* et *vjs. viij*d.**, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *xxij marcas* [et] *viijs. ix*d.** et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

KEYNGWYCH.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis de Kekyllwyk, Johannis Shelle, Ricardi Bokerel, et Ricardi Dode, quod ecclesia de Kekyllwyk' taxatur ad *vj marcas* et *iiijs.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *xxjs. ijd.* et non plus, propter causas suprascriptas.

WYCHENFORD.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis le Pouwer, Willelmi de Abyndon, et Henricus de la Rugg, quod ecclesia de Wychenford taxatur ad *xij marcas* et *xs.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *lijs ijd.* et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

CLAYNES.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Walteri de Perdeswelle, Johannis Atehalle, et Johannis Ate Rokes, quod ecclesia de Claynes taxatur ad xij *marças* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet iij*li*. xvij*s*. viij*d*. et non plus, propter causas supradictas.

WARMEDON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Thomæ ate Lee, Ricard Badkok, Johannis Broun, et Galfridus ate Grene, quod ecclesia de Warmyndon taxatur ad vij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxvj*s*. et non plus, propter causas superius præcitatas.

HODYNTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis de Hodynton, Johannis le White, Johannis Broun, Ricardi le Welar, quod ecclesia de Hodynton taxatur ad xxs., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum taxam excedit in duobus *denariis*, quia dicta ecclesia ad verum valorem nullatenus taxabatur, et sic valet nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum xxs. ij*d*. et non plus.

HYNDELEP.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Alexandri Dabetot, Johannis le Walsse, Thomæ Peche, et Johannis Maiou, quod ecclesia de Hyndelep taxatur ad xiiij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum et vellerum valet xxs. ij*d*.; agni vero ibidem nulli habentur.

CHIRCHULL.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Galfridi de Croule, Philippi de Southerne, Walteri Gate, et Ricardi le Rokes, quod ecclesia de Chirchhull non taxatur; et tamen dicunt prædicti juratores quod nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxiiij*s*. vj*d*. et non plus, ob aliquas causas prænominatas.

SPECHESLEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi de Chaddesleye, Johannis Shine, et Philippi Jones, quod ecclesia de Spechesleye taxatur ad viij *marcas* et ijs., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxijs. ij*d*. et non plus, propter causas supratactas.

ASTON EPISCOPI.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi Aleycy, Johannis Bracy, Ricardi Rolnes, et Willelmi Bradly, quod ecclesia de Aston Episcopi taxatur ad xij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xs. ix*d.* et non plus, propter causas præassignatas.

HERTLEBURY.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis de Gatebrugg, Johannis de Assherugg, Walteri de Goldeneye, et Symonis le Porter, quod ecclesia de Hertlebury taxatur ad xxx *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet x *marcas* [et] xijs. iiij*d.* et non plus, propter causas præactas.

ALUECHURCHE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Petri Ate Chaumber, Henrici Ikelyngstrete, Johannis ate Woderok, Johannis de Snodhull, Rogeri Ottehull, Willelmi Balle, et Willelmi Geysnburg, quod ecclesia de Aluechurch taxatur ad xx*li.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet vj*li.* vijs. ij*d.* et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

HAMBURY.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi de Outesbourne, Willelmi de Dicheford, Johannis Wawe, Johannis le Freman, Adæ Wawe, et Adæ de la More, quod ecclesia de Hambury taxatur ad xxij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet viij *marcas* [et] xxj*d.* et non plus, propter causas præfatas.

BRADEWAS.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Walteri de Hale, et Johannis Hughet, quod ecclesia de Bradewas taxatur ad vij *marcas* et xjs., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxxvs. ij*d.* et non plus, propter causas præactas.

LYNDRUGG.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Symonis Barcer, Rogeri Atehull, Ricardi ate Hethe, et Willelmi de Lowe, quod ecclesia de Lyntrugg taxatur ad xxx *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet x *marcas* et non plus, propter causas superius assignatas.

HUMELTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis le Meen, Nicholai Perkyne, Nicholai Thomelyns, Petri Farman, et Willelmi Farman, quod ecclesia de Humelton taxatur ad vij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet iij*li*. et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

TYBERTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis de Eveling, Stephani le Bailli, Johannis Grys, et Philippi le Duk', quod ecclesia de Tyberton taxatur ad x *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet ij*li*. et non plus, propter multas causas prænominatas.

CLIVE PRIORIS.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi le Fissher, Ricardi Thomas, Walteri Damennue, Johannis Symondis, quod ecclesia de Clive prioris taxatur ad xiiij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet ljs. ij*d*. et non plus, propter causas superius relatas.

HERFORTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi Oyfer, et Ricardi Gynour, quod ecclesia de Herforton taxatur ad x *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxxiijs. ix*d*. et non plus, propter causas supradictas.

KNYTWYK ET DODDENHAM.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi de Mappenouer, Stephani Atewode, Ricardi Godwyn, et Thomæ Ateheth, quod ecclesia de Knytwyk et Doddenham taxatur ad xj *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xls. iij*d*. et non plus, propter causas suprapositas.

GRYMELEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi de Grymenhull, Henrici de Pechesleye, et Ricardi Ingram, quod ecclesia de Grymeleye cum capella de Hallowe taxatur ad xxx *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, propter causas prædictas.

HOLTE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi ate Halle, Johannis ate Mulne, Johannis le Frenche, et Johannis de Sytteleye, quod ecclesia de la Holte cum capella Parvæ Wytteleye taxatur ad *xiiij marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *v marcas* et *dimidiam*, et non plus, propter causas superius prolatas.

BEREWE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Otehull, Johannis de Wodleye, Johannis de Holeford, et Reginaldi ate Snede, quod ecclesia de Berwe taxatur ad *xij marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *xliijs. vjd.* et non plus, propter causas prælibatas.

WOLUARDELEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Atewode, Roberti Hobkys, et Johannis Bacon quod ecclesia de Woluardleye taxatur ad *xviiij marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *iiijli. xs. ijd.* et non plus, propter causas superius datas.

OUERBURY.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Rogeri Wasshebourn, Johannis de Aston, Willelmi Hairon, Ricardi Ate Hull, Johannis Andreue, et Johannis Abbot, quod ecclesia de Ouerbury taxatur ad *xxiiij marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *xjli. xvs. vijd.* et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

CROPPETHORN.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis Roger, Willelmi Payn, Stephani Fynch, et Nicholai Gerveys, quod ecclesia de Crop-pethorne taxatur ad *xvij marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *x marcas* *iiijs. xjd.* et non plus, propter causas præfatas.

STOKE PRIORIS.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Thomæ Ate Brome, Willelmi ate Wrythe, Thomæ Eynolf, et Thomæ le Swon, quod ecclesia de Stok' prioris taxatur ad *xvli. vjs. viijd.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *viiijli. iiijd.* et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

CROULE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Symonis de Croule, Adæ Wastal, Ricardi Touth, et Walteri de Donerdale, quod ecclesia de Croule taxatur ad vj *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxviij^s. viij^d. et non plus, propter causas superius veraciter assignatas.

OMBRESLEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Maioux, Ricardi de Hanford, Thomæ le Buttar, Henrici Bochar, Ricardi Symondes, et Johannis le Frensshe, quod ecclesia de Ombresleye taxatur ad l *marcas* [et] *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xx *marcas* et non plus, propter causas suprapositas.

MORTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Nicholai Saundres, Johannis le Reue, Willelmi Gerard, et Henrici le Zonge, quod ecclesia de Morton taxatur ad vj *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxs. et non plus, propter causas superius allegatas.

LENCHWYK.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Walteri Walters, Ricardi Prunch, Johannis Shaylard, et Thomæ Nicholes, quod capella de Lenchwyk taxatur ad x *marcas* vjs. iiij^d., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet v *marcas* et non plus, propter causas prælibatas.

HAMPTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Walteri Pouk, Ricardi Reinald, Reginaldi Fox, et Ricardi Pollard, quod capella de Hampton taxatur ad xvj *marcas* iij^s. iiij^d., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet viij *marcas* et non plus, propter causas suprascriptas.

BADESEYE WYK[WANE] ET ALDYNTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Walteri Usk, Johannis Watte, Willelmi de Purplynton, et Willelmi ate Brok, quod capella de Baddeseye Aldynton et Wykwane taxatur ad xxij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet viij^d. et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

BRATFORTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Ombresleye, Johannis Baron, Ricardi Chauntecler, et Ricardi Atebrugg, quod capella de Bretforton taxatur ad xj *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *iiijl.* xvs. et non plus, propter causas præactas.

HONYBOURNE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi de Alne, Johannis Ranyot, Willelmi Coy, et Roberti Phelyp, quod ecclesia de Honybourne taxatur ad xiiij *marcas* cujus medietas situatur in comitatu Gloucestrensi et altera medietas in comitatu Wygornensi, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum pro parte quæ est in comitatu Wygornensi valet *iiijl.* ijs. et non plus, propter quasdam causas superius allegatas.

LUTTILTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Alexandri Hondy, Johannis Heygne, Ricardi Iue, et Nicholai Heygne, quod capella de Luttilton taxatur ad xiiij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *vli.* xiijs. viij*d.* et non plus, propter causas prælatas.

UFFENHAM.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Radulphi Loue, Henrici Payn, Radulphi Sewart' et Ricardi Kyng', quod capella de Uffenham taxatur ad viij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *ls.* et non plus, propter causas præfatas.

BENYGWORTH.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Grenhull, Semani le Merse, Johannis Ouersle, Johannis le Brant, quod capella de Benigworth taxatur ad viij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *iiijl.* iijs. et non plus, propter causas supradictas.

OLLEBARWE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Rogeri Persay, Stephani le Freman, et Radulphi le Reue, quo ecclesia de Ollebarwe taxatur ad vj *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xls. et non plus, sicut superius certis ex causis est allegatum.

MARTLEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Elys, Walteri Damealys, Ricardi ate Egge, et Roberti de Colham, quod ecclesia de Martleye taxatur ad xxxj *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xij *marcas* et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

SOKKELEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis Badgar, Willelmi Rael, Hugonis Ate Barwe, et Johannis de Berkleye, quod ecclesia de Sokkeleye taxatur ad xxvj *marcas* unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet vij *marcas* et non plus, propter causas prænominatas.

TEMEDEBURY.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi Lenyot, Rogeri Symondes, Ricardi Mayheu, Johannis de Staunton, et Ricardi de Wynchester, quod ecclesia de Temedebury taxatur ad xxli., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet x *marcas* et non plus, propter causas supradictas.

ESTHAM.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi Child, Rogeri Wylkys, Rogeri de Cofton, Ricardi de Eldebury, et Johannis de Munton, quod ecclesia de Estham taxatur ad x *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet vj *marcas* et non plus, propter causas præloquitas.

ROKES.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Stephani Henryes, Willelmi Ate Hortle, Petri de Solueye, Henrici Drew, Ricardi Bart, et Ade de Stildon, quod ecclesia de Rokes taxatur ad xiiij*li.* vjs. viij*d.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet viij *marcas* et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

ABBEDEL.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi de Bernehull, Ricardi Odde, Thomæ Godbern, et Thomæ Hugyns, quod ecclesia de Abbedel taxatur ad vj *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxxs. et non plus, propter causas prælibatas.

CLYFTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi le Baker, Henrici Ingram, Johannis Myles, et Johannis Ate Welle, quod ecclesia de Clyfton taxatur ad x *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet vj *marcas* et *dimidiam*, et non plus, propter causas præfatas.

MOMELE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Ate Mulle, Johannis de Foxleye, Adæ Gyllesone, Willelmi Ate More de Momele, et Willelmi Tandys, quod ecclesia de Momele taxatur ad cs., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet ls. et non plus, propter causas superius allegatas.

SCHRAUELEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis Farleye, Ricardi Was, Willelmi Tornor, et Johannis Sewal, quod ecclesia de Schraueleye taxatur ad vij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet hoc anno xls.

ASTLEYE.

Item comperimus pro sacramentum Roberti de Seventon, Stephani, Willelmi Underwode, et Symonis Gamel, quod ecclesia de Asteleye taxatur ad xvij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet v *marcas* et non plus, propter causas præscriptas.

BAYTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Adæ Gilleson, Willelmi at Mulle de Bayton, Rogeri Bernard, Willelmi Tandys, et Ricardi Wynhull, quod ecclesia de Bayton taxatur ad vj *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxxviijs. et non plus, propter causas præloquutas.

SCHELDESLEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi Bysouthen, Johannis le Taillour, Johannis Ate Birche, et Johannis Bysouthen, quod capella de Scheldesleye taxatur ad vj *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet iij *marcas* iijs. et non plus, propter causas superius assignatas.

BOKELYNTON.

Item comperimus pro sacramentum Willelmi de la Hay, Hugonis Ate Hulle, et Hugonis le Shepherd, quod ecclesia de Bokelynton taxatur ad xli., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxxs. et non plus, propter causas supradictas.

STANFORD.

Item comperimus pro sacramentum Hugonis le Mareschal, Willelmi de Sulston, Willelmi Adames, et Johannis Archer, quod ecclesia de Stanford taxatur ad v *marcas* et xs., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxiijs. et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

CODERUGG.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis le zonge, Johannis Smult, Rogeri de Houleston, et Johannis de Istegate, quod ecclesia de Coderugg taxatur ad x *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xls. et non plus, propter causas prælibatas.

ACTON BEAUCHAMP.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Thomæ Ate Grene, Adæ de Kydelowe, Walteri Ate Grene, Willelmi Dobyn, et Willelmi Hench, quod ecclesia de Acton Beuchamp taxatur ad x *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxvijs. et non plus, propter causas supradictas.

ARLEYE KYNG.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis de Gloddre, Johannis Jamiesone, Willelmi Alayn, et Johannis Hondys, quod ecclesia de Arleye Kyng taxatur ad viij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxs. et non plus, propter causas præscriptas.

RYBBESFORD.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Symonis Geffris, Johannis le Porter, et Ricardi de la Bourn, quod ecclesia de Ribesford taxatur ad v *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxxs. et non plus, propter causas præallegatas.

STOKTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Ate Grene, Walteri de Lodeleye, Johannis le Beo, et Johannis le Budel, quod ecclesia de Stokton taxatur ad iiij*li.* iijs. iiij*d.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxvijs. et non plus, propter causas prænominatas.

ELDRESFFELD.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis de la Mare, Johannis Ate Merssh, Willelmi le Newcome, Nicholai Breton, et Nicholai Holford, quod ecclesia de Eldresfeld taxatur ad xviiij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xj *marcas* et non plus, propter causas supradictas.

LONGEDON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis Atehulle, Willelmi Golafre, Johannis le Muchegros de Chadd', Radulfi le 3onge, Adæ in le Merssh, Johannis le Bruter, Ricardi le Torner, Johannis Holdwyn, Thomæ Wrenford, Thomæ de Newenton de Longedon, et Henrici de Caversham, quod ecclesia de Longedon taxatur ad xliij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xiiij *marcas* et non plus, propter causas præassignatas.

SANCTI ANDREÆ PERSHOR.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis le Besford, Adæ Hurl, Thomæ de Babmynton, Johannis le Spenser, Ricardi Bollok, Johannis Child, Petri Saunsom, et Willelmi Cole, quod ecclesia Sancti Andreæ de Persshore taxatur ad xxxvj *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xiiij*li.* vjs. viij*d.* et non plus, propter causas præassignatas.

BRADEWEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Georgii Ate Grove, Adæ Agase, Thomæ Beste, Willelmi de Abryton, Roberti Rogers, et Ricardi de Estouore, quod ecclesia de Bradeweye taxatur ad xxiiij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xv *marcas* iijs. et non plus, propter causas supradictas.

SEVARNESTOK.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Thomæ de Clyfton, Walteri de Newington, Roberti le Blak', Johannis Richardes, Nicholai de Leyze, et Nicholai Constantyn, quod ecclesia de Severnestok taxatur ad xxiiij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet x *marcas* et *dimidiam* et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

EKYNTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Dodyng, Johannis le Palmer, Alexandri Goldzene, et Johannis Goldzene, quod ecclesia de Ekynton taxatur ad x *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet vj *marcas* et non plus, propter causas suprapositas.

3ERDELEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Thomæ Baudr', Johannis de Halstede, Johannis de Shirleye, Roberti Aysel, Willelmi in le Hay, Roberti de Grethurste, Johannis de Kyngesforde, et Johannis de Grete, quod ecclesia de 3erdeleye taxatur ad xxxvij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet viij *marcas* et non plus, propter causas superius allegatas.

HANLEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis le Wodeward, Ricardi le Smyth, Willelmi Bandy, et Henrici le Chapeleyn, quod ecclesia de Hanleye taxatur ad vj*li*. xiijs. iiij*d*., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet v*li*. viijs. viij*d*. et non plus, propter causas prælibatas.

BEOLEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis le Cestria, Wilhelmi le Hwite, Hugonis de Heth, Wilhelmi de Bentleye, et Ricardi Chaumpeneys, quod ecclesia de Beoleye taxatur ad xij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet iiij*li*. et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

STRENGESHAM.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis le Neuman, Johannis le Mason, Johannis de Stonehewer, Walteri Norys, Roberti Nichol, Philippi Ate Lee, Eleyæ Brounyng, Petri le Smyth, et Johannis de la Hulle, quod ecclesia de Strengesham taxatur ad xiiij *marcas* vijs. et iiij*d*., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet lijs. iiij*d*., et non plus, propter causas præallegatas.

ALDERMUSTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Wilhelmi le Eyr, Henrici Ate Shypene, et Wilhelmi le Palmer, quod ecclesia de Aldermuston taxatur ad xj *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet vij *marcas* [et] ix*s*. viij*d*., et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

PYRYTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Wilhelmi Folhardy, Walteri Roger, Thomæ Westhale, et Adæ Bryd, quod ecclesia de Pyryton taxatur ad viij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet ix*s*. et non plus, propter causas præassignatas.

MORTON BRUT.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Roberti le Brut, Roberti le Mulleward, Gilberti le ȝonge, et Johannis de la Grove, quod ecclesia de Morton Brut taxatur ad vij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet ij *marcas* et non plus, propter causas præpositas.

STAUNTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Wilhelmi Wytte, Simonis Heye, Wilhelmi Cors, et Johannis Vynour, quod ecclesia de Staunton taxatur ad vij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet ij *marcas* et non plus, propter causas prælatas.

ADBRYTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis Robyns, Philippi Phelippes, Ricardi Tandy, et Willelmi Tandy, quod ecclesia de Adbryton taxatur ad vij *marcas* [et] ix*s.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xlvjs. viij*d.* et non plus, propter causas præassignatas.

LEGA.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Thomæ de Hulle, Roberti de la Halle, et Johannis le Blak, quod ecclesia de Lega taxatur ad xxv *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet vli. viijs. viij*d.* et non plus, propter causas suprapositas.

MATHINE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Atte Morende, Johannis le Mulleward, Willelmi le Byrcheleye et Ricardi Hugh, quod ecclesia de Mathone taxatur ad xvij *marcas* et vs., quæ pro parte situatur in comitatu Wygornensi et pro parte in comitatu Herfordensi, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum pro parte quæ est in comitatu Wygornensi valet ljs. et non plus, propter causas superius allegatas.

BIRLINGHAM ET NAFFORD.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Henrici Freman, Roberti Bisshop, Johannis Hyat, Adæ le Fox, Johannis Red, et Johannis le Cok, quod ecclesia de Byrlingham et Nafford taxatur ad vij *marcas* et x*d.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet iiij *marcas* et non plus, propter causas præpositas.

UPTON SNODESBURY.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Roberti de Coulesdon, Jordani Cates, Johannis Compayn, et Willelmi Dode, quod ecclesia de Upton Snodebury taxatur ad vij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet iiij*li.* viijs. et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

NEWENTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Ate Chirche et Adæ Payn, quod ecclesia de Newynton taxatur ad vj *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxxvj*s.* viij*d.* et non plus, propter causa supradictas.

MAJOR MALVERNE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis le Webbe, Johannis le Drencher, Johannis le Cokes, Rogeri le Bedel, quod ecclesia Sancti Thomæ Majoris Malverne taxatur ad xiiij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet vj *marcas* et non plus, propter causas prænominatas.

POYWYK.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis Thurkel, Johannis Pykersham, Walteri le Smyth, Ricardi le Hwite, Ricardi Stevenes, Johannis Beuchamp, Symoni le Hwyt, Johannis Chok', Thomæ Child, et Johannis Ate Brok', quod ecclesia de Poywyk taxatur ad xxvj *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet ix *marcas* xs. et non plus, propter causas præfatas.

FLAUEL.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Nicholai en la Hale, Johannis Haket, Walteri Squier, Johannis Mon, Nicholai Badon, et Johannis Jones, quod ecclesia de Flauel taxatur ad vj *marcas* et xld., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet ls. et non plus, propter causas suprascriptas.

NORTHPYDEL.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi Janue, Ricardi Robert, Thomæ de Brokton, et Willelmi Robert, quod ecclesia de Northpydel taxatur ad vij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxxvjs. viijd. et non plus, propter causas præallegatas.

SANCTÆ CRUCIS PERSORE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis de Kynton, Ricardi Atebour, Willelmi le Vynegre, Thomæ de Walcot, Walteri de Walcot, et Johannis de Blackthorne, quod ecclesia de Sanctæ Crucis Persore taxatur ad x *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet v *marcas* et non plus, propter causas præscriptas.

BROKTON HAKET.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi de Dodeford, Henrici Edolf, Thomæ Playdour, et Nicholai le Kyng, quod ecclesia de Brokton Haket, taxatur ad v *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxiijs. et non plus, propter causas prælibatas.

COMBERTON PARVA.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Thomæ de Beuchamp, Johannis de Staneweye, Roberti le Vynch, et Hugonis Browet, quod ecclesia de Parva Comberton taxatur ad vj *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet iij *marcas* et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

MADRESFELD.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Symonis Hathiel, Ricardi de Bracy, Adæ Cok, et Radulfi Atewode, quod ecclesia de Madresfeld taxatur ad vj *marcas* viijs. viijd., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxs. et non plus, propter causas præloquutas.

CLIUVELODE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Roberti de Clyuelode, Johannis Partrich, Walteri Daykyn, et Willelmi le Bonde, quod ecclesia de Clyuelode taxatur ad iiij *marcas* ijs., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxs. et non plus, propter causas superius expressas.

GRAFTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Walteri en la Fenne, Willelmi Aleyn, et Walteri Haket, quod ecclesia de Grafton taxatur ad xij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet iiij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, et non plus, propter causas præfatas.

PUPPLYNTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis de Throkmorton, Walteri Wotton, Willelmi le Smyth, Johannis Hekyn, Ricardi Pykon, et Johannis Eme, quod ecclesia de Pupplynton taxatur ad v *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxxiijs. iiijd. et non plus, propter causas prætactas.

MERTON HOSYNTRE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Walteri de Pyrie, Willelmi Richard, Johannis Corteys, et Roberti Cophod, quod ecclesia de Merton Hosyntre taxatur ad viij *marcas* unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet ij *marcas* et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

DORMESTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Roberti le Neveu, Johannis Warde, Johannis Mayhou, et Roberti Ernald, quod ecclesia de Dormeston taxatur ad iiij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxxs. et non plus, propter causas præassignatus.

COMBERTON MAGNA.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Nicholai le Fourche, Willelmi le Manns, Willelmi Ledenne, et Willelmi le Botiller, quod ecclesia de Magna Comberton taxatur ad viij *marcas* et iijs., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet lxxvs. viij*d.* et non plus, propter causas præfatas.

BISSHELEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Radulfi Harmles, Roberti Swyft, Ricardi de Hudberwe, Johannis William, Johannis Freburn, Johannis Wycher, Willelmi Jakkes, Roberti le Reue, Johannis Brokkyng, Thomæ Fennes, Willelmi Crokker, et Roberti le Tornour, quod capella de Bisseheleye taxatur ad vj *marcas*, quæ pro parte est in comitatu Glouc' et pro parte in comitatu Wygorn' unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum pro parte quæ est in comitatu Wygornensi valet lijs. iiij*d.* et non plus, propter causas superius allegatas.

KYDERMUSTER.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Henrici le Warsleye, Ricardi de Pechesleye, Willelmi de Stodleye, Willelmi de la Felde, Willelmi le Heyward, et Wilelmi de Agberwe, quod ecclesia de Kydermuster taxatur ad xxij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet vj*li.* et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

HAGGELEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Rogeri Ate Grove, Thomæ de Penne, Hugonis de Wartelde, et Symonis de Penne, quod ecclesia de Haggeleye taxatur ad xij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet iiij *marcas* et non plus, propter causas supradictas.

OLDESWYNESFORD.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis de Ustret, Johannis Ate Mor, et Constantini de Pebmore, quod ecclesia de Oldeswynesford taxatur ad xvij *marcas*, que pro parte situatur in comitatu Wygorn' et pro parte in comitatu Stafford', unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum pro parte quæ est in comitatu Wygornensi valet iiij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, et non plus, propter causas præactas.

DODDELE.

Item comperimus pro sacramentum Johannis de Mor, Ricardi Russel, Nicholai Cokes, et Philippi de Warrwyk, quod ecclesia de Doddele, taxatur ad xvj *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet c *solidos* et non plus, propter causas prælibatas.

CHADDESLE CORBET.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi Doubes, Hugonis Bacon, Ricardi in le Mor, Johannis Payn, Johannis Ate Bache, et Hugonis Robert, quod ecclesia de Chaddesle Corbet taxatur ad xlv *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xij*l*. et non plus, propter causas præassignatus.

ELMELELOVET.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Nicholai Pylet, Johannis Lenye, Johannis de Insale, Willelmi Basset, et Ricardi Ate Verne, quod ecclesia de Elmelelovet taxatur ad xv *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet vij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, et non plus, propter causas præloquas.

CHIRCHEHULLE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi othe Grene et Johannis Ate 3ate, quod ecclesia de Chirchehulle taxatur ad vj *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxij*s*. ix*d*. et non plus, propter causas suprapositas.

DOVERDALE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis Henr', Walteri Othehulle, Hugonis Phelippes et Ricardi le Leche, quod ecclesia de Doverdale taxatur ad vij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum valet ls. et non plus; agni vero ibidem et vellera nulli habentur.

BELNEBROKTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Thomæ de Oldefeld, Johannis Atehalle, Johannis Huchon, Nicholai Maudut, et Henrici Atewode, quod ecclesia de Belnebrokton taxatur ad xvij*li.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet x*li.* et non plus, propter causas supradictas.

NORTHFELD.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Rogeri de Egebaston, Wilhelmi de la Lynde, Wilhelmi Deweleye, et Ricardi Alysaundre, quod ecclesia de Northfeld taxatur ad xxx *marcas*, unde nona garbarum valet x *marcas* [et] vjs. viij*d.* et non plus; agni seu vellera ibidem nulli existunt.

BROMESGROVE, NORTON ET GRAFTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Wilhelmi de Barndeleye, Johannis le Deyer, Johannis de Wyteford, Ricardi de Cherleford, Johannis Crabbe, Wilhelmi de Gorsthale, Ricardi le Bonde, Wilhelmi de Hull, et Johannis le 5onge, quod ecclesia de Bromesgrove cum capellis de Norton et Grafton taxatur ad lxij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xl *marcas* et non plus, propter causas præfatas.

UPTON WARYN.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Egidii Fiwaryn, Johannis de Hayleye, Andreæ Godman, Johannis Ate Mulle, et Wilhelmi de Bathecot, quod ecclesia de Upton Waryn taxatur ad xij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet ls. et non plus, propter causas prælibatas.

HADDESORE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Adæ de Maddeleye, Ricardi Pendok, Johannis Nicholes, et Petri Page, quod ecclesia de Haddesore taxatur ad iij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxs. et non plus, propter causas supradatas.

TARDEBIGGE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis Wybbe, Willelmi le Clerk, Ricardi Ady, Ricardi Orm, et Ricardi Walter, quod ecclesia de Tardebigge taxatur ad xxij *marcas* quæ pro parte situatur in comitatu Wygorn' et pro parte in comitatu Warrwyk', unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum pro parte quæ est in comitatu Wygornensi valet lvs. viij*d*. et non plus, propter causas predictas.

HAMPTON LOVET.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi Underhull, Ricardi Parys, Thomæ Deherton, Thomæ de Bercroft, et Thomæ Doreblod, quod ecclesia de Hampton Lovet taxatur ad x *marcas* et viijs., unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet ls. et non plus, propter causas prælibatas.

SALEWARP.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Cachenache, Johannis de Huggel, Johannis Frankeleyn, et Walteri Scrugge, quod ecclesia de Salewarp taxatur ad vij*l*. unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet iiij*l*. et non plus, propter causas prælibatas.

DODERHULL.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Gylofre, Walteri Payn, Willelmi Shirreve, Adæ Ate Brok, et Thomæ de Kyndon, quod ecclesia de Doderhull taxatur ad xlix *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xiiij *marcas* et non plus, propter causas prænominatas.

WYTTON PETRI.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi Malbart, Thomæ Croune, et Johannis Glymme, quod ecclesia de Wytton Beati Petri juxta Wyche taxatur ad xj *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxs. et non plus, propter causas supradictas.

WYTTON BEATÆ MARIE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Rogeri le Dekne et Thomæ de Dekne, quod ecclesia de Wytton Beatæ Marie taxatur ad *vli.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *xxs.* et non plus, propter causas prælibatas.

KYNTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Henrici Pench, Henrici Gybbe, et Henrici Shirreve, quod ecclesia de Kynton taxatur ad *vj marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *xxs.* et non plus, propter causas suprascriptas.

CHIRCHELENCH.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis le Priour, Ricardi le Pamer, et Ricardi Syward, quod ecclesia de Chirchelench taxatur ad *xiiij marcas ijs.* et *iiijd.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *vij marcas* et *dimidiam* et non plus, propter causas prætactas.

FEKKENHAM.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Roberti le Bonde, Willelmi Honte, Nicholai Godefrey, Hugonis de Braderugg, et Johannis Ate Berwe, quod ecclesia de Fekkenham taxatur ad *xxv marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet *xv marcas* et non plus, propter causas superius expressas.

PEBMORE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Constantini de Pebmore et Petri de Wyteknave, quod ecclesia de Pebmore non taxatur et tamen dicunt quod nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum ibidem valet *xxs.* et non plus.

HALESOWEYN.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis Nicholes de Frankeleye, Ricardi de Wyrleye de Worneleye, Thomæ Atewelle de Cradeleye, Nicholai Hayleye de Lodeleye, quod ecclesia de Halesoweyn quæ situatur in comitatu Salop' taxatur ad *xl marcas*, quæ quædam ecclesia habet quatuor hamelettos in comitatu Wygorn', unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum illorum quatuor hamelettorum dominum regem contingens valet *vli.* et non plus, propter causas prænominatas.

TREDYNTON.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis Beneyt de Longedon, Johannis de Welcye, Roberti Lombard, et Henrici le Hwite, quod ecclesia de Tredynton taxatur ad xl *marcas*; et dicunt prædicti jurati quod nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum non valet hoc anno nisi xl *marcas*, quia dragetum et pulsa defecerunt ibidem hoc anno, et similiter propter paucitatem bidentum, et propter aliquas causas superius expressas.

EUNELODE ET DAYLESFORD.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Denelode, Thomæ de Clypston, et Johannis Dabetot, quod ecclesia de Eunelode cum capella Daylesford taxatur ad vj *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet iij*li*. ijd. et non plus, propter causas suprapositas.

MOLDECROMBE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi Dabetot, Thomæ de Hanleye, et Johannis de Rynhale, quod ecclesia de Moldecrombe taxatur ad iiij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xxiijs. vjd. obolum et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

WYK EPISCOPI.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Willelmi de Abyndon, Walteri le Bruth, Martini le Corveyser, Johannis Harald, et Ricardi de la Hethe, quod ecclesia de Wyk Episcopi cum capella Sancti Johannis taxatur ad xvij *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet iiij*li*. xs. et non plus, propter causas prælibatas.

BRADECOT.

Item comperimus per sacramentum domini Adæ de Sharshull quod ecclesia de Bradecot taxatur ad v *marcas*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xiijs. ijd. et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

WYTTELEYE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Ricardi of þe Croft, Roberti le Walker, Johannis Ate Brok, Willelmi de Oldebury, et Johannis Atewall, quod ecclesia de Wytteleye taxatur ad xvij *marcas* et *dimidiam*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet j*li*. vjs. viij*li*. et non plus, propter causas prædictas.

SEGGESBERWE.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Johannis Bachelor, Nicholai Jacob, Johannis Reynald, et Willelmi Haukynes, quod ecclesia de Seggesberwe taxatur ad xiiij *marcas* [et] vijs. viij*d.*, unde nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet iij*li.* ijs. vjd. et non plus, propter causas prælibatas.

SANCTI MARTINI WYGORNIA.

Item comperimus per sacramentum Philippi de Spechesleye, et Johannis le Broyn, quod valor ecclesiæ Sancti Martini Wygornia consistit in oblationibus et caritatibus cervisiæ, et quod in eadem parochia non sunt agni nec vellera, et quod nona garbarum valet xiijs. iiij*d.* et non plus.

SANCTI PETRI IBIDEM.

Item dicunt de ecclesia Sancti Petri, quæ similiter situata est in civitate Wygornia, quod consistit in oblationibus, et non sunt agni nec vellera; et quod nona garbarum valet xxvjs. viij*d.* et non plus.

ODDYNGLEY.

Item capella de Oddyngley est infra taxam, et nona garbarum vellerum et agnorum valet xijs. xd. et non plus.

Item nona pars bonorum civium Wygornia, sicut per sacramentum recepimus eorundem, valet hoc anno xxij*li.* et non plus.

Item nona pars bonorum burgensium de Wyche, sicut per sacramentum recepimus eorundem, valet hoc anno xx *marcas* et non plus.

Item quintadecima bonorum hominum Eveshamia, sicut per sacramentum recepimus eorundem, valet hoc anno xij *marcas* et *dimidiam* et non plus.

In quorum omnium testimonium nos venditores et assessores prædicti huic parti hujus indenturæ sigilla nostra apposuimus.

INDEX.

Names occurring more than once in a page are indexed only once.

The names of Vills are in small capitals.

Prepositions are for the most part omitted; otherwise the names are indexed as spelled in the text.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| A . . . , 27 | Assch, 23 | Bakere, 8 |
| ABBEDEL, 42 | Assh, 23 | Bakkeward (?), 26 |
| ABBODELEYE, 14 | Assherugg, 36 | Baldwyne, 16 |
| Abbot, 5, 38 | Asshulf, 14 | Balle, 7, 36 |
| Abouetoun, 7 | ASTLEYE, 14, 23, 42 | Balont, 3 |
| Abovehode, 23 | Aston, 5, 16, 18, 19, 25, 32, 38 | Bandy, 45 |
| Abryton, 45 | ASTON EPISCOPI, 36 | Banestre, 26 |
| Abyndon, 12, 34, 55 | Astone, 26 | Banwall, 3 |
| ACTON BEAUCHAMP, 17, 43 | Astwode, 6 | Barber, 15 |
| Adam, 5, 6 | Ateberton, 34 | Barcer, 36 |
| Adames, 4, 12, 23, 43 | Atebour, 48 | Baret, 3, 10, 15, 20 |
| Adams, 13 | Atebrugg, 40 | Barkar, 20 |
| ADBRYTON, 47 | Atehall, 35 | Barndeleye, 52 |
| Adclokot (?), 17 | Atehalle, 52 | Baron, 40 |
| Ady, 53 | Atehethe, 37 | Baroun, 8, 9 |
| Agase, 45 | Atehull, 36, 44 | Bart, 41 |
| Agathe, 4 | Atewall, 55 | Bartrom, 4 |
| Agberwe, 50 | Atewelle, 54 | Barwe, 41 |
| Agnes uxor Willelmi, 7 | Atewode, 33, 37, 38, 49, 52 | Basel, 19 |
| Agote, 5 | Athebethend, 33 | Basset, 51 |
| Alayn, 43 | Attenoldebury, 15 | Bastendale, 3 |
| Alcestr, 26 | Atteternegrave, 2 | Bate, 32 |
| Aldart, 1 | Attetounesende, 15 | Baterych, 16 |
| ALDERMESTON, 7 | Aude, 3 | Bathecot, 52 |
| Aldermeston, 4 | Aumelye, 26 | Baudr', 45 |
| ALDERMUSTON, 46 | Austyn, 17 | BAYTON, 15, 42 |
| Aldinton, 20 | Averey, 20, 33 | Bayton, 17 |
| Aldrey, 27 | Aylmer, 9 | Beauchamp, 8 |
| ALDYNTON, 39 | Aylward, 7 | Beaupere, 18 |
| Aleyci, 36 | Aylwyne, 19 | Bechard, 27 |
| Aleyn, 2, 6, 7, 14, 49 | Aysel, 45 | Becher (?), 3 |
| Alfar, 5 | | Bedel, 48 |
| Ally (?), 27 | | Beere, 14 |
| Alne, 21, 40 | B . . . , 18, 20, 26, 28 | Begg, 20 |
| Alneston, 8 | Babmynton, 44 | Bell (?), 27 |
| Altys, 2 | Bache, 51 | Bello Campo, 5 |
| Aluard, 5 | Bacheler, 12, 56 | Belne, 6 |
| ALUECHURCH, 36 | Bachiler, 9 | BELNEBROKTON, 52 |
| Alwy, 14 | Bacon, 38, 51 | Bemond (?), 7 |
| Alysaundre, 52 | Baddebi, 20 | Benche, 18 |
| Ancos, 32 | BADESEYE, 39 | Bendicote (?), 20 |
| Andreu, 5, 7, 9 | Badgar, 41 | Benet, 3, 13 |
| Andreue, 38 | Badgare, 24 | Beneth, 19 |
| Androw, 14 | Badkok, 35 | Beneyt, 55 |
| Apsolon, 18 | Badon, 48 | Bent, 20 |
| Arch, 17, 23 | Baggare, 10 | Bentleye, 46 |
| Archer, 34, 43 | Bailli, 37 | BENYNGWORTH, 20, 40 |
| Arderne, 1 | Bakar, 5 | Beo, 44 |
| Arleye, 22 | Bakare, 17, 25 | BEOLEY, 13, 46 |
| ARLEYE KYNG, 43 | Baker, 8, 42 | Bercar, 8, 11 |

- Berceleye, 23
 Bercroft, 53
 BEREWE, 38
 Berewe, 2, 24
 BERFORTON, 20
 BERITON, 16
 Berkeley, 41
 Bernard, 42
 Berne, 20
 Bernehull, 42
 Bernhull, 14
 Beronh', 21
 Berstan, 34
 Berugh, 14
 Berwe, 1, 54
 Beryton, 16
 Besford, 44
 Besforde, 10
 Beste, 4, 21, 45
 Bethebrokes, 10
 Beuchamp, 11, 48, 49
 Beuche, 18
 Bichtheleye, 3
 Binepetoun, 14
 Birche, 43
 BIRLINGHAM, 47
 BISHAMPTON, 32
 BISSHELEYE, 50
 Bissshop, 47
 Blacherd, 18
 Blackthorne, 48
 BLACKWELL, 3, 10, 12
 Blackwell, 3
 Blak, 17, 25, 47
 Blak', 45
 Blake, 9
 Blake (?), 27
 Blakemore, 15
 Blakenore, 24
 Blakethorne, 4
 BLAKUNHURSTEHUNDRED,
 26
 Bles, 2
 BLOCKELEYE, 6
 Blokkeley, 31
 Blound, 24
 Blount, 31
 Blykeleye, 1
 Bochart, 39
 Bocwell, 22
 Bodde, 24
 Body, 18
 Bogge, 15
 BOKRLYNTON, 16, 43
 Bokelynton, 16, 25
 Bokere, 34
 Bokke, 34
 Bole, 20, 21
 Bolehull, 6
 Boleral (?), 14
 Bollay (?), 23
 Bolleston, 26
 Bollok, 44
 Bolynges (?), 14
 Bonde, 1, 9, 20, 26, 28, 32,
 49, 52, 54
 Bone, 18
 Boner, 6
 Bonestre (?), 26
 Bonetoun, 10
 Bonevyll, 11, 12
 Borewe, 3
 Borton, 17
 Borugge, 7
 Bosseville, 17
 Botiller, 50
 Boulers, 33
 Boure, 9, 23
 Bourn, 44
 Bourne, 27, 28
 Boye, 17
 Boyschel, 18
 Bracy, 36, 49
 BRADECOT, 55
 Bradecote, 8
 Braderugg, 54
 Bradestoke, 25
 BRADEWAS, 12, 36
 Bradewas, 2, 3, 9
 BRADEWEYE, 4, 45
 Bradeweyle, 5, 9
 Bradley, 36
 BRANNSFORDE, 8
 Brant, 40
 BRATFORTON, 40
 Brathelard, 33
 Brayn, 7
 BREDON, 33
 Bredon, 26
 Brek, 24
 Breton, 44
 Brewere, 26
 Brewes, 24
 BRICKLEHAMPTON, 13
 Bro, 26
 Brochole, 11
 Brochull, 15
 Brock, 8
 BROCTON HAKET, 26
 Brok, 10, 19, 39, 53, 55
 Brok', 11, 48
 Broke, 2, 14, 15, 25
 Brokeman, 24
 Brokkyng, 50
 Broks, 14
 Brokton, 48
 BROKTON HAKET, 49
 Brome, 38
 BROMSGROVE, 52
 Bronne, 25
 Broun, 6, 10, 13, 20, 35
 Brounyng, 46
 Browet, 49
 Brown, 25
 Broyn, 56
 Bruchere, 24
 Brugge, 21
 Brun, 32
 Brut, 46
 Bruter, 7, 44
 Bruth, 55
 Bruwy (?), 25
 Brokemorle, 15
 Bryd, 12, 18, 46
 Brytleton, 4
 Budel, 44
 Budu', 25
 Bulloc', 11
 Burdon, 11
 Burnel, 1, 3
 Burrytoun, 5
 Burton, 9
 Burymon, 21
 Buttar, 39
 Byddy, 1
 Bydon, 1
 Bydonn, 1
 Bygod, 32
 Bylefelde, 23
 Bylleburi, 17
 Bynetheton, 2
 Byrch, 15
 Byrchleye, 47
 Byrchleye, 3
 Bysonthen, 43
 Bysoyse, 15
 Byssshop, 7
 Byssoyse, 15
 C . . . , 27
 Ca . . . , 24
 Cabbell, 4
 Cachenache, 53
 Caius, 21
 Calewe, 1, 8, 22
 Cam, 11
 Candy, 4, 24
 Cane, 4, 26
 Canel, 9
 Canpamer (?), 27
 Capellanus, 16, 25
 Cappe, 10
 Careles, 16
 Carettar, 13
 CARKEDON, 24
 Carpenter, 11, 17
 Carre, 23
 Carru, 22
 Cartare, 4
 Carter, 10, 18
 Castele, 7
 CASTLEMORTON, 7
 Cates, 47
 Caumpionn, 5
 Caversham, 44
 Cayley, 17
 Caynham, 16
 Celar, 20
 Celi, 25
 Cestr', 19
 Cestria, 46
 Chadd', 44
 CHADDESLE CORBET, 51
 Chaddeleye, 35
 Chanerugge, 22
 Chapeleyn, 20, 45
 Chapleyn, 8
 Chaumber, 36
 Chaumberleyn, 34
 Chaumpeneys, 13, 46

- Chauntecler, 21, 40
 Cherleford, 52
 Chesar, 15
 Child, 41, 44, 48
 Chirche, 17, 47
 CHIRCHELENCH, 54
 CHIRCHULL, 35, 51
 Chok, 48
 Chyld, 13, 23
 CHYLDERNE HENLEYE, 22
 Chyrche, 14
 Classy, 16
 CLAYNES, 35
 Clechen, 27
 Cleo, 3, 17
 Clerc, 6, 22
 Clerck, 7
 Clericus, 13, 17
 Clerk, 2, 14, 17, 31, 32, 33, 53
 Cleydone, 4
 Clift, 18
 CLIVELODE, 8, 49
 CLIVE PRIORIS, 37
 Clivelode, 8
 Clyfford, 25
 CLYFTON, 17, 42
 Clyfton, 45
 Clypston, 6, 31, 55
 Clyuelode, 49
 Cnotte, 22
 Cochet, 8
 Cocheved, 19
 Cocus, 20
 Codere, 8
 CODERUGGE, 17, 43
 Coderugge, 4
 Cofton, 41
 Cok, 14, 32, 47, 49
 Cokes, 48, 51
 Coks, 10
 Cokus, 2
 Cole, 5, 18, 44
 Colecoumbe, 9
 Coleman, 32
 Colemon, 9
 Colet, 11
 Coleys, 25
 Colham, 1, 41
 Colle, 23
 Colt, 5
 Coly, 23
 Colyer, 13
 Colyn, 19
 COLYNGWYK, 22
 Colyngwyk, 22
 Colyns, 4, 22
 Comaunder, 19
 Combar, 21
 COMBURTON MAGNA, 11, 50
 COMBURTON PARVA, 11, 49
 Compani, 4
 Compayn, 47
 Comstall (?), 27
 Constantyn, 45
 Cook, 8, 14, 24
 Cookeseye, 8
 Cope, 9
 Cophod, 50
 Corbet, 31
 Corndale, 16
 Cors, 46
 Cortey, 4, 50
 Corveyser, 55
 Corviser, 26
 Costone, 23
 Cosyn, 2, 14, 18
 Cotare, 12
 Cotere, 33
 Couch, 5
 Coulesdon, 18, 47
 Couleye, 8
 Couper, 11
 Coy, 40
 Crabbe, 52
 Cradeleye, 54
 Cristesman, 34
 Croccuswell, 6
 Croft, 55
 Crokker, 50
 Crokotes, 3
 Crol, 25
 Crompe, 27
 Cronemer, 34
 CROPPETHORNE, 10, 38
 Crouch (?), 16
 CROULE, 5, 39
 Croule, 35
 Crowenest, 17
 Crowne, 53
 CRUMBADAM, 33
 Culvard, 27
 Culverwhyte, 10
 Cundy (?), 4
 Cur, 20
 CURIA WYARD, 2
 Curious, 2
 Curwode, 25
 Cuyh (?), 11
 Cuyr, 16
 D . . . , 28
 Dabetot, 31, 35, 55
 Dag, 4
 Daget, 3
 Damealys, 41
 Damennue, 37
 Daup, 1, 2, 25
 Daykyn, 8, 49
 DAYLESFORD, 55
 Deen, 6, 16
 Deherton, 53
 Dekne, 54
 Dannelode, 55
 Derlyng, 24
 Derneworthe, 7
 Derugge (?), 15
 Dewleye, 52
 Deyer, 52
 Dibr (?), 27
 Dicheford, 36
 Disshford, 31
 Dobbessone, 23
 Dobyn, 43
 Dodd, 27
 DODDELE, 51
 DODDENHAM, 37
 Dode, 34, 47
 Dodeford, 49
 DODERHULL, 53
 Dody . . . , 27
 Dodyng, 45
 DODYNTRE, HUNDRED OF, 1
 Doggi, 13
 Domham, 25
 Don, 26
 Dontesbourne, 6
 Doreblod, 53
 Dorlynges, 15
 DORMESTONE, 10, 13, 50
 Doubes, 51
 Douerdale, 39
 DOVERDALE, 52
 Doverdale, 22
 DRAYCOTE, 6
 Drencher, 48
 Drew, 41
 Drogel, 23
 Dru, 10
 Dudale, 24
 Duk, 37
 Dulbr, 19
 DYCHEFORDE MEDIA, 7
 DYCHFORDE SUPERIOR, 7
 Dyonewell, 17
 Dyrryan, 1
 Dyrng, 11
 Dyschforde, 1
 Dythen, 7
 Edekyn, 20
 Edolf, 26, 27, 49
 Edward, 33
 Edwyne, 15
 Egebaston, 52
 Egge, 2, 3, 41
 Eggolf, 1, 6
 Eilweyn, 7
 EKYNTON, 45
 Eldebury, 41
 ELDRÉSFFELD, 44
 Elme, 28
 ELMELELOVET, 51
 ELMELEYE, 32
 Elowy (?), 19
 Elrugge, 17
 Elyne, 34
 Elys, 13, 41
 Eme, 49
 Emesyn, 33
 Emmote, 20
 Enche, 10
 Enonn, 5
 Enston (?), 26
 Erle, 2
 Ernald, 4, 6, 15, 50
 Esgar, 24
 ESTHAM, 22, 41

- Estham, 22
 Estoure, 45
 Eudeston, 34
 EUNELODE, 55
 Eve, 13
 Eveling, 37
 EVESHAM, 17, 26, 56
 Eyfol, 11
 Eynolf, 18, 38
 Eyr, 46
- Faber, 2, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24
 Fancombe, 11
 Farl', 2
 Farleye, 24, 42
 Farman, 37
 Farnleye, 9
 Fekenham, 25
 FEKKEHAM, 54
 Felde, 50
 Fenne, 49
 Fennes, 50
 Fissher, 37
 Fiwaryn, 52
 Fladebury, 32
 FLAUEL, 48
 Fletchare, 24
 Fleysheware, 16
 Folforde, 11
 Folhardy, 46
 Foliot, 4, 6
 Fonger, 2
 Forcheye, 9
 Forde, 4, 15, 27
 Fotes, 9
 Fourche, 50
 Fox, 7, 20, 39, 47
 Foxleye, 42
 Frankeleye, 54
 Frankeleyn, 4, 53
 Freburn, 50
 Freman, 32, 36, 41, 47
 Fremon, 1, 7
 French, 1, 9, 26, 27
 Frenche, 38
 Frensh, 22
 Frenshe, 2, 10
 Frensshe, 39
 Frend, 8, 9
 Frewyne, 9
 Frome, 6
 Fryday, 7
 Fwell (?), 7
 Fynch, 38
 Fysshere, 24
- G . . ., 20, 22, 26
 Gabby, 24
 Gaffar, 12
 Gamel, 14, 42
 Gard, 26
 Gate, 35
 Gatebrugg, 36
 Gaveron (?), 8
- Gawe, 19
 Geffen, 21
 Geffeson, 24
 Geffre, 18, 23
 Geffrey, 4
 Geffris, 44
 Geldesowe, 19
 Gerald', 14
 Gerard, 39
 Germain, 31
 Germeyne, 7
 Gerre, 4
 Gerueyse, 10, 13
 Gerveys, 38
 Geynsborg, 36
 Gibbe, 6, 10
 Gilbard, 6, 8
 Gilbert, 10, 31
 Gilbertus filius Galfridi, 7
 Gilleson, 42
 Gladewyne, 6
 GLASHAMTON, 14
 Gloddre, 2, 43
 Gloucestershire, 40
 Glover, 20
 Glymme, 53
 Gnates, 10
 Gobbe, 11
 Godbern, 14, 15, 42
 Godefrey, 54
 Godemon, 18
 Godfred, 5
 Godman, 18, 52
 Godwyne, 18, 37
 Godywode, 16
 Gogge, 26
 Golafre, 7, 11, 44
 Golde, 33
 Goldeneye, 36
 Goldzene, 45
 Gommen, 20
 Gonne, 9
 Gonnestre, 26
 Gorsthale, 52
 Gorwy, 8
 GRAFTON, 49, 52
 Grafton (?), 16
 Grang', 20
 Granger, 18
 Graunge, 13
 Gregge, 23
 Gremketel, 14
 Grenar, 23
 Grenare, 2
 Grene, 9, 10, 12, 17, 21, 24, 27, 35, 43, 44, 51
 Grenhull, 40
 Grete, 45
 Gretehurst, 11
 Greter, 32
 Grethurst, 45
 Griffyn, 12, 33
 Grimley, 2
 Grom, 12
 Grove, 5, 45, 46, 51
 Gryffyn, 9
 Grym, 19
- GRYMELEYE, 37
 Grymenhull, 37
 Gryndulph, 33
 Grys, 37
 Guaybon, 10
 Guytynge, 18
 Gybbe, 54
 Gybben, 13
 Gybbon, 7
 Gyffard, 11
 Gyles, 17
 Gylkyns, 9
 Gyllesone, 42
 Gylofre, 53
 Gyngeure, 16
 Gynour, 37
- H . . ., 5, 6, 20
 Habbelench, 32
 Hadrbrond, 2
 HADDESORE, 53
 HAGGELEYE, 51
 Hairon, 38
 Haiward, 17
 Hakeney, 14
 Haket, 48, 49
 Hale, 3, 10, 12, 36, 48
 HALESOWEYN, 54
 Hall, 4, 16, 18, 38
 Halle, 3, 8, 10, 12, 19, 26, 27, 47
 Hallowe, 37
 Halstede, 11, 45
 HALSTON, 5
 Halston, 5
 Hamanesse, 2
 HAMBURY, 6, 36
 Hammond, 6
 Hamond, 32
 HAMPTON, 20, 39
 Hampton, 4, 25, 26
 HAMPTON LOVET, 53
 HANBURY, 1
 Hanford, 39
 Hankok, 19
 Hankyn, 19
 HANLEE WYLIAM, 23
 HANLEYE, 45
 Hanleye, 3, 9, 23, 55
 Hannen, 11
 Hans, 17
 Hanthornu, 8
 Harald, 20, 55
 Hardepyre, 26
 Hardyng, 6
 Harle, 26
 Harleye, 4
 Harmias, 25
 Harmles, 50
 Harpar, 14
 Harpeleye, 17
 Harries, 15, 23, 24, 31
 Hasele, 15
 Haterich, 10
 Hathiel, 49
 Hauekar, 12

- Haueker, 21
 Hauekeslowe, 13
 Haukynes, 56
 Hay, 11, 16, 43, 45
 Hayl, 5
 Hayleye, 52, 54
 Hayrgrave, 6
 Hayward, 16
 Haywart, 1
 Hea, 19
 Hecheye, 16
 Heed, 9
 Hekedi, 11
 Hekyn, 49
 Hele (?), 3
 Helyns, 1
 Hench, 43
 Hendemon, 12
 Hennes, 5
 Henries, 22
 Henry, 5, 8, 13, 21
 Henryes, 4, 41
 Henweyn, 7, 13
 Heort, 19
 Herdwyke, 17
 Herdynton, 27
 Herefordshire, 47
 HERFORDTON, 37
 Heriot, 19
 Hernald, 13
 Hert, 7, 12, 33
 HERTLEBURY, 36
 Herward, 7, 26
 Heth, 46
 Hethe, 36, 55
 Hethere, 24
 Heur, 52
 Heure, 33
 Hewen, 11
 Hewo, 13
 Hewode, 13
 Hey, 3
 Heye, 14, 22, 46
 Heygne, 40
 Heylyche, 17
 Heynes, 5
 Heyr, 23
 Heyron, 5
 Heyward, 50
 Hickes, 7
 Hillary, 1
 Hirdman, 15
 Hobbe, 21
 Hobbekyn, 5
 Hobkys, 38
 Hockelaye, 13
 HODYNTON, 6, 35
 Hodynton, 6
 Hogemon, 4, 5
 Hogges, 9
 Hokes, 18
 Holdbury, 20
 Holdenhall, 16
 Holdwyn, 44
 Holeford, 38
 Holeweye, 12
 Holford, 34, 44
 Holforde, 11
 HOLTE, 38
 Holte, 27
 Holte (?), 20
 HOLYNE, 24
 Holyne, 24
 Holynne, 1
 HOMME, 23
 Homme, 5, 9, 33
 Honde, 13
 Hondi, 20
 Hondr, 18
 Hondy, 9, 18, 40
 Hondys, 2, 43
 HONIBOURNE, 21
 Honibourne, 17, 19
 Honiburne, 18, 19
 Honrele, 9
 Honte, 54
 Honton, 23
 HONYBOURNE, 40
 Honyleye, 15
 Hopar, 25
 Hope, 1, 5
 Hopkyns, 23
 Hoppar, 9
 Hopton, 9
 Hore, 8, 16, 22
 Horne, 16
 Horsleye, 11
 Horsman, 25
 Horsmon, 5
 Horsnail, 10
 Horsteste, 3
 Hortle, 41
 Houdom, 34
 Houleston, 43
 Housemay, 2
 Houte, 24
 Houton, 3
 Howekyn, 21
 Hoyweye, 14
 Huba, 3
 Huberd, 11
 Huchon, 52
 Hudberwe, 50
 Hues, 7
 Huet, 6
 Huggel, 53
 Huggun, 8
 Hugh, 19, 47
 Hughet, 36
 Hugyns, 42
 Hull, 13, 15, 22, 32, 38, 52
 Hulle, 3, 10, 14, 43, 46, 47
 HULLECRUMBE, 33
 Hulloc, 14
 HUMELTON, 37
 Hunte, 13
 Hurcle, 15
 Hurl, 44
 Hussemam, 14
 Hutdynton, 15
 Huwe, 3
 Huyet, 10
 Huyots, 10
 Hwite, 46, 48, 55
 HwYTE, 48
 Hyat, 47
 Hykokes, 11
 HYNDELIP, 35
 Hyngdale, 34
 Hyrdman, 15
 ICCOUMBE, 6
 Ikelygstrete, 36
 Ine, 18
 Ingram, 23, 37, 42
 Insale, 51
 INTEBERG, 32
 Irelande, 5
 Istegate, 17, 43
 Iue, 40
 Ivc, 13
 Jackes, 10
 Jacob, 8, 56
 Jakkcs, 50
 Jamiesone, 43
 Janekyns, 32
 Janitor, 19
 Janne, 48
 Jannesone, 2
 Janue, 19, 20
 Jany, 7
 Janyns, 3
 Jayn, 3
 JERDELEYE, 11
 Jery, 9
 Jolyf, 6
 Jones, 4, 5, 10, 16, 24, 35, 48
 Jonge, 2
 Jose, 5
 Judden, 11
 Julian, 19
 Juliansone, 15
 Jurdan, 17
 Jurgon, 16
 K . . . , 14
 Kartare, 21
 Kaynham, 25
 Kechyn, 10
 Kekingc, 12
 KEKYNGWYCH, 34
 KEMSEYE, 34
 Kenemon, 20
 Kenys, 8
 Kerdyf, 25
 Ketel, 26
 Kewe, 20
 King, 19
 Knotte, 15
 Knyt, 9
 Knyte, 19
 KNYTWYK, 37
 Koker, 11
 Kook, 14
 Koterel, 11
 Ku, 12

- Kute, 5
 Kydelowe, 17, 43
 KYDERMUSTER, 50
 Kyndon, 53
 Kyng, 10, 12, 27, 32, 49
 Kyng', 40
 Kyngesforde, 45
 KYNTON, 54
 Kynton, 48
 Kyrkun (?), 27
- Lambe, 27
 Lange, 18
 Lanwarne, 1
 Large, 33
 Laund, 16
 Lawe, 13
 Leche, 52
 Ledenne, 50
 Lee, 31, 35, 36
 LEGA, 47
 Lench, 32
 LENCH ROUDULF, 32
 Lench Vicecomitis, 28
 LENCHWYKE, 18, 39
 Lenlyn, 20
 Lenye, 51
 Lenyot, 41
 Lese, 10
 Leueson, 5
 Leuynch, 1
 Lewlonde, 27
 LEYE, 9
 Leye, 7, 16
 Leyze, 45
 Locwalle, 3
 Lode, 10
 Lodeleye, 44, 54
 Lombard, 55
 Lompharde, 6
 Lone, 40
 Lonesford, 23
 Longe, 9, 25
 LONGEDON, 44
 Longedon, 7, 55
 Lonyeth, 25
 Lorimare, 26
 Lovecok, 22
 Lowe, 11, 36
 LUTTILTON, 40
 Lycholf, 17
 Lye, 4
 Lyger, 31
 Lynde, 52
 LYNDENE, 15
 LYNDRUGG, 36
 Lyngam, 2
 Lynley, 3
 LYTTELETON, 18
- M 26
 Maddeleye, 10, 53
 MADRESFELD, 49
 Magot', 8
 Magote, 5
- Maion, 35
 Maioux, 39
 MAJOR MALVERNE, 48
 Malbart, 53
 Malle, 12
 MALVERNE MAJOR, 48
 MALVERN MINOR, 34
 Manns, 5, 50
 Manrick, 19
 Mans, 10
 Mansok, 1
 Mappenour, 37
 Marchal, 21
 Mare, 28, 44
 Marechal, 16
 Mareschal, 43
 Mareyse, 21
 Marker, 13
 Marmion, 20
 Marmyon, 20
 Marmyoun, 5
 Marshon, 8
 MARTLEYE, 1, 41
 Marton Folet, 7
 Martyn, 24
 Maselyn, 33
 Mason, 2, 36, 46
 Masonn, 26
 MATHEME, 9
 MATHINE, 47
 MATHON, 3
 Maudut, 52
 Mayel, 25
 Mayheu, 41
 Mayhou, 50
 Maynard, 14
 Meawle (?), 3
 Meen, 37
 Mekelton, 19
 Merbrock, 13
 Mercer, 20
 Mere, 10
 Merser, 40
 Merssh, 44
 Merssh, 44
 MERTON HOSYNTRE, 50
 Mey 28
 Michegod, 8
 Milleward, 31
 Milne, 17, 23
 MINOR MALVERNE, 34
 Mo, 26
 Moddyng, 8
 Mogg, 6
 Moiseux, 33
 MOLDECROMBE, 55
 Molden, 13
 Molend', 8, 24
 Molendinarius, 22
 MOMELE, 24, 42
 Momele, 5
 Mon, 48
 Monemue, 3
 Monke, 2
 Mor, 51
 Morant, 21
 Moraunt, 4
- MORE, 22
 More, 1, 9, 15, 22, 36, 42
 Moreende, 3
 Morende, 47
 Moretun, 14
 Morice, 11, 32
 Morrer, 9
 Mortimer, 26
 MORTON, 39
 Morton, 33
 MORTON ACHCHESLENCH, 19
 MORTON BRUT, 46
 Mortymer, 6
 Moryn, 17
 Moul, 26
 Moyner, 26
 Moyses, 12
 Muchegras, 7
 Muchegross, 44
 Mugge, 10, 13
 Muleward, 6, 7
 Mulle, 42, 52
 Mulleward, 46, 47
 Mulne, 2, 15, 24, 38
 Multilings (?), 15
 Munton, 22, 41
 Muriel, 10, 16
 Murywode, 6
 Muskyn, 28
 MUTTON, 5
 Mye, 24
 Myles, 42
 Myte, 8
- NAFFORD, 47
 Nasshe, 5, 34
 Neuman, 46
 Neven, 50
 Newcome, 44
 Newebolde, 7
 Neweman, 5
 Newemon, 6, 7, 17, 18
 NEWENTON, 47
 Newenton, 44
 Newington, 45
 Newynton, 5, 21
 Nichol, 10, 24, 46
 Nicholas, 18
 Nicholes, 6, 39
 Nicholet, 23
 Nichols, 18
 Nicoles, 53, 54
 Nobilot, 18
 Noble, 19
 Nokes, 2
 Norchard, 25
 Noreyse, 27
 Normanton, 27
 Northrone, 15
 NORTHFELD, 52
 NORTHFYDEL, 48
 NORTHWYKS, 6
 Northynton, 3
 NORTON, 52
 Norys, 46

- Ocrugge, 24
 Odde, 14, 42
 ODDYNGLEY, 56
 Oldebury, 22, 55
 Oldefeld, 52
 Oldenhale, 16
 OLDESWYNESFORD, 51
 OLLEBARWE, 41
 Olyfer, 25
 OMBRESLEYE, 26, 39
 Ombresleye, 40
 Opatom, 12
 Orm, 53
 Orsel, 4
 Osbarn, 7, 11
 Osbern, 8
 Osebern, 9
 Ossemond, 9
 Otehull, 38
 Otehull, 10, 36
 Otehulle, 52
 Othem, 11
 Otheoverton, 14
 OUEBBURY, 38
 Ouersle, 40
 Outesbourne, 36
 Oxschelne, 10
 Oyfer, 37
- P 18, 28
 Pach, 23
 Page, 5, 20, 26, 53
 Pageforde, 4
 Paggenham, 3
 Pain, 14
 Paken, 28
 Paleok (?), 3
 Palfrey, 5
 Palmar, 19
 Palmare, 1, 15
 Palmer, 20, 45, 46
 Palmere, 5, 7, 8, 18
 Pamer, 54
 Parent, 4
 Parkar, 24
 Parker, 27
 Parkyn, 18
 Parlar', 1
 Parler, 4
 Parlor, 11
 Parson, 3, 13
 Partrich, 49
 PARVA SAPI, 17
 Parva Wytteleye, 38
 Parys, 53
 Pascall, 12
 Passevaunt, 2
 Paston, 18
 Patet', 11
 Patrik, 9
 Pawy, 14
 PAXFORD, 7
 Payn, 10, 38, 40, 47, 51, 53
 PEBMORE, 54
 Pebmore, 51
 Peche, 20, 35
- Pechesleye, 37 50
 Peconele, 18
 Peers, 11, 22
 Pen, 34
 Pench, 54
 PENDESHAM, 14
 Pendock, 33
 PENDOK, 34
 Pendok, 53
 Penne, 51
 Pennesone, 2
 Pensay, 14
 PENSHAM, 11
 Per, 32
 Perdeswelle, 35
 Perkines, 8
 Perkyn, 19
 Perkyne, 37
 Persay, 41
 PERSHORE, ST. ANDREW, 44
 PERSHORE, ST. CROSS, 48
 Person, 3, 19
 Pertrych, 8
 Phelippes, 33, 47, 52
 Phelyp, 40
 Phelyps, 4, 7
 Phippen, 4
 Pippestile (?), 27
 Piriton, 34
 Playdon, 27
 Playdour, 49
 Playssch, 16
 Playstade, 3
 Pledour, 27
 Pleywel, 19
 Plocks, 15
 Plomer, 28
 Podeforde, 2
 Podeho, 19
 Podenho, 18
 Podonho, 21
 Poer, 17
 Pole, 8, 23
 Pollard, 20, 39
 Pollesmor, 8
 Porter, 18, 22, 36, 44
 Poter, 26
 Pouk, 39
 Pouks, 20
 Pouwes, 34
 POWYKE, 8
 POWWYK, 48
 Prat, 12, 25, 33
 Prepositus, 18
 Prichel, 2
 Priest, 19
 Priour, 14, 54
 Provost, 21
 Provost, 20
 Prunch, 18, 39
 PUPPLYNTON, 49
 Pupplynton, 18
 Purle, 15
 Purplynton, 39
 Putte, 15, 22, 32
 Pycon, 18
- Pykersham, 48
 Pykon, 49
 Pylet, 57
 Pynel, 26
 Pynnyg, 13
 Pyrie, 8, 50
 PYRYTON, 46
 Ptham, 3
- QUEENHILL, 25
 Quyr, 22
- Radiston, 23
 Rake, 22
 Ramoth, 21
 Ranel, 32
 Ranyot, 40
 Raul, 41
 Ravel, 9, 24
 Red, 47
 Rede, 19
 Redewy, 8
 Reed, 17
 Regge, 3
 Reginald, 24
 Reinald, 39
 Rendon, 13
 Res, 24
 Reue, 39, 41, 50
 Reve, 4, 7, 16, 18, 19, 21, 32
 Reveneshulle, 6
 Reveson, 9
 Revesone, 5
 Rex, 9, 18
 Reynald, 5, 7, 18, 20, 56
 RIBBESFORD, 22
 Ribbesford, 22
 Richard, 22, 50
 Richardes, 45
 RIDMARLEYE, 34
 RIPPEL, 12, 33
 RIPPLE, 9
 Rivet, 20
 Robard, 3, 7
 Robars, 2
 Roberd, 18
 Robert, 48, 51
 Roby, 19
 Robyns, 4, 32, 47
 Roculf, 32
 Rode, 8
 Rodepak, 16
 Roger, 16, 38, 46
 Rogers, 5, 45
 Rogg', 4
 Rogge, 9
 Roke, 15
 ROKES, 41
 Rokes, 35
 Rolf, 20
 Rolnes, 36
 Rondolp, 20
 Rondulf, 10
 Rose (?), 3
 Rossel, 5

- Rothynger, 19
 Roubury, 16
 Roulfs, 13
 Roulond, 17
 Rugg, 34
 Ruhale, 12
 Russe, 33
 Russel, 51
 RYBBESFORD, 44
 RYDMERLEY OLYVER, 15
 Rynhale, 55

 S . . . , 22, 26, 27, 28
 Sabine, 21
 St. John's Chapel, 55
 Salemon, 10, 12
 SALEWARP, 53
 Salewy, 23
 Salsseberne, 21
 Saltare, 14
 Salye, 16
 Sampson, 33
 Samson, 4, 6, 22, 44
 Sapy, 13
 Sauage, 3
 Saundres, 19, 39
 Sautemareyse, 7
 SCHELDESLEYE, 43
 Schepherde, 16
 SCHRAULEYE, 42
 Schyrry (?), 28
 Scolmaister, 25
 Scottare, 17
 Scrugge, 53
 Seggesberwe, 56
 Selich, 18
 Selverne, 31
 Senar, 1
 Serous (?), 28
 Seuchampton, 15
 SEVARNSTOK, 45
 Sevehampton, 23
 SEVERNESTOKE, 25
 Sewal, 42
 Sewale, 24
 Seward, 28
 Sewarne, 24
 Stewart, 40
 Sharshull, 55
 Sharugge, 9
 Shaylard, 39
 Shekehurst, 24
 Sheldesley, 16
 SHELDESLEY WALEYS, 23
 SHELDESLEYE, 15
 Shelle, 34
 Shep, 22, 23
 Shepherd, 26, 27
 Shepherd, 15, 27, 43
 Shernhurst, 15
 Shewesley, 25
 Shine, 35
 Shipston, 12
 Shirleye, 11, 45
 Shirreve, 53, 54

 Shone, 6
 SHRAULEYE, 24
 Shropshire, 54
 Shypene, 46
 SHYPESTON, 13
 Shypton, 25
 Shyrleye, 11
 Silvere, 7
 Skicch', 23
 Slou, 9
 Smale, 4
 Smaleye, 28
 Smalt, 43
 Smart, 20, 21
 Smyth, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 15,
 45, 46, 48, 49
 Smythes, 7
 SNED, 22
 Sned, 22, 34
 Snede, 38
 Snoddyng, 17
 Snodhull, 36
 SOCKELAYE, 3
 Sodington, 5, 32
 SODINTON, 5
 Sodynton, 3
 SOKKELEYE, 41
 Solleye, 15
 Solston, 23
 Solueye, 41
 Somer, 25
 Somery, 21
 Somyngour, 16
 Sop, 23
 Soper, 3
 Sorel, 4, 25
 SOTMINTON, 24
 Sotron, 25
 Souch, 14
 Souter, 34
 Southerne, 35
 Southley, 9
 SPECHESLEYE, 35
 Spechesleye, 56
 Spelli, 12
 Spencer, 27
 Spenser, 44
 Spicer, 20, 26
 Spollesburi, 4
 Sprot, 13
 Squier, 48
 Squyer, 11
 Stabalt, 25
 Staffordshire, 51
 Stanar, 1
 Stanard, 22
 Stanbrock, 8
 STANFORD, 43
 Stanford, 17
 STANFORD, 23
 Stanforde, 23
 Stanton, 25
 Stanweye, 49
 Stapole, 1
 Stappe, 10, 13
 STAUNTON, 46
 Staunton, 4, 41

 Steppe, 21
 Sternhale, 9
 Stevene, 32
 Stevenes, 8, 15, 24, 48
 Stevens, 20
 Steventon, 42
 Steyward, 12
 Stildon, 24, 41
 STILLEDON, 24
 Stoany, 16
 Stockwell, 15
 Stodleye, 50
 STOKK PRIORIS, 38
 Stokemon, 23
 STOKTON, 44
 Ston, 16, 24
 Stone, 25
 Stonehewer, 46
 Stonny, 17
 Stormy, 22
 STOTTON, 25
 Strech, 5
 Strech', 22
 Streck, 4
 Street, 19
 STRENGESHAM, 46
 Stretende, 11
 Stuyr, 6
 Styward, 4
 Suanneshurste, 11
 SUCKLEY, 23
 Suleye, 23
 Sulston, 43
 Sweyn, 8, 22, 32
 Swon, 38
 Swyft, 11, 50
 Sygge, 16
 Symond, 25
 Symondes, 24, 37, 39, 41
 Symonn, 13
 Syrook, 9
 Sytteleye, 38
 Syward, 9, 54
 S . . deye, 26

 T . . . , 5
 Taillour, 43
 Talbot, 17
 Tandy, 8, 47
 Tandys, 42
 Tanne, 3
 Tanner, 12
 Tappe, 5
 Tappes, 5
 Tappyng, 8
 TARDEBIGGE, 53
 Tasci, 17
 Tateleye, 17
 Tattlynton, 8
 Taverner, 12
 Taylor, 14, 22
 Taylour, 4, 14, 28
 TREDINGTON, 5
 TEMEDBURI, 25
 TEMEDBURY, 41
 TENBURY, 16

- Thom, 12
 Thomas, 9, 37
 Thomas filius Roberti, 7
 Thomelyns, 37
 Thornburi, 17
 Thorstan, 33
 Throkemorton, 49
 Thurkel, 48
 Thusteyn, 33
 Thyme, 10
 Tille, 8
 Tody, 1
 Toky, 7
 Tomkyns, 14
 Tomme, 32
 Tonnesende, 4
 Tony, 22
 Torner, 42, 44
 Tornour, 24, 50
 Tote, 21, 22
 Toumbare, 11
 Tounesend, 27
 Tounesende, 28
 Tounne, 5
 Tour, 32
 Touth, 39
 Travers, 19
 TREDYNTON, 55
 Trewe, 8
 Trockeston, 15
 Troubleville, 3
 Turnour, 5, 13
 Twyte, 34
 TYBERTON, 37
 Typper, 23
 Tyrel, 17

 UFFENHAM, 18, 40
 ULLEBURG, 21
 Underhull, 2, 53
 Underhulle, 1
 Underwode, 14, 42
 UPTON, 6
 Upton on Severn, 7
 UPTON SNODESBURY, 47
 UPTON SUPER SABRINAM, 33
 UPTON WARYN, 52
 Usk, 19, 39
 Ussel, 23
 Ustret, 51

 Valle, 19
 Vassal, 10
 Venour, 27
 Verne, 51
 Viccar (?), 28
 Vigrous, 1
 Votes, 10
 Vylewe, 16
 Vynch, 11, 49
 Vynegre, 48
 Vynour, 46
 Vysare, 10

 Wacy (?), 16
 Wade (?), 20
 Walcot, 26, 48
 Walcote, 4
 Walcote cum Membris, 3
 WALCOTE CUM MEMBRIS, 4
 Wale, 4
 Walkar, 5, 7
 Walkare, 14, 15, 26
 Walker, 55
 Wall, 13
 Walle, 3, 4
 Walme, 3
 Walshe, 22, 25
 Walsned, 33
 Walter, 6, 20, 53
 Walters, 39
 Walyssh, 23
 Warde, 13, 17, 50
 Wardein, 18
 Wariner, 2
 WARMEDON, 35
 Warrwyk, 51
 Warsleye, 50
 Warteld, 51
 Warwickshire, 53
 Waryn, 32
 Waryner, 4
 Was, 42
 Washbourne, 21
 Wasshebourne, 38
 Wasp, 4, 5
 Wasse, 34
 Wasseborne, 23
 Wastal, 39
 Wastel, 6
 Water, 11, 13
 Waters, 14
 Watkyns, 25
 Watre, 17, 20
 Watte, 39
 Watten, 21
 Wattes, 31
 Watts, 5
 Waupole, 33
 Wawe, 1, 6, 36
 Wayte, 11, 12
 Webbe, 9, 48
 Welar', 4, 35
 Weleye, 55
 Welle, 1, 9, 11, 15, 17, 18, 19, 27, 42
 Welwrytthe, 16
 WENLONDE, 33
 Werthey (?), 19
 West, 6, 31
 Westanesleye, 16
 Westhale, 46
 Weston, 21
 Westwode, 17, 24
 Weyte, 5
 Whare, 26
 Whelare, 6, 10
 Wheler, 13
 White, 35
 Whyte, 14, 19, 26
 Wilde, 18

 Wille, 20
 William, 50
 Wlstone, 2
 Wode, 15
 Wodecote, 23
 Wodehus, 27
 Wodelef, 21
 Wodeleye, 25
 Woderoke, 36
 Wodeswale, 9
 Wodewale, 9
 Wodeward, 45
 Wodleye, 38
 WOLUARDELEYE, 38
 Wonyton, 16
 WORCESTER ST. MARTIN, 56
 WORCESTER ST. PETER'S, 56
 Worneleye, 54
 Wornesleye, 14
 Worthyne, 7
 Wothing, 20
 Wotton, 7, 49
 Wrenford, 44
 Wrythe, 38
 Wy, 24
 Wybbe, 53
 WYCHE, 56
 Wychelard, 18
 WYCHENFORD, 34
 Wycher, 50
 Wyclas, 2
 WYKE EPISCOPI, 12, 55
 Wyks, 11, 39
 WYKWANE, 19
 Wylkys, 14
 Wylkokes, 13
 Wylkyn (?), 28
 Wylkynes, 8
 Wylkyns, 4, 11, 13, 23, 32
 Wylkys, 3, 41
 Wylocs, 14
 Wymot, 3
 Wynche, 25
 Wynchemon, 10
 Wynchestr, 41
 Wynchestr, 16
 Wyne, 13
 Wynecotte, 3
 Wynesmor, 9
 Wynesmore, 9
 Wyneyard, 9
 Wynthull, 42
 Wynter, 7
 Wyrley, 54
 Wyse, 4
 Wyte, 5, 13
 Wyteford, 52
 Wyteknave, 54
 Wyth, 1
 Wythelare, 12
 Wythene, 16
 Wythie, 21
 Wytte, 46
 WYTTELEYE, 55

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Wytteleye, parva, 38 | Yne, 15 | artar, 13 |
| WYTTON BEATÆ MARIÆ, | Yonge, 1, 8, 12, 19 | don, 17 |
| 54 | | echae, 2 |
| WYTTON PETRI, 53 | | ene, 22 |
| Wyty, 26 | ȝate, 51 | erd, 26 |
| | ȝelimon, 21 | oge, 15 |
| | ȝERDELEYE, 45 | ogg 28 |
| | ȝonge, 43, 44, 46, 52 | olleye, 22 |
| | | OMYWYKE, 18 |
| Yate, 5, 18 | | rd, 27 |
| YEDEVEN, 17 | | yach, 18 |
| Ynde, 23 | Zonge, 33, 39 | |

LAY SUBSIDY ROLLS,
A.D. 1346, AND A.D. 1358,
FOR
THE COUNTY OF WORCESTER.

EDITED FOR
THE WORCESTERSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

BY
JOHN AMPHLETT OF CLENT.



Printed for the Worcestershire Historical Society,
By JAMES PARKER AND CO., OXFORD.

1900.

167 7128

INTRODUCTION.

FOR the transcript of the two Rolls now printed the Worcestershire Historical Society is indebted to Mr. Everard Barton, one of its members, who has not only continued his kindness of last year, when he presented the Society with a transcript of a Subsidy Roll, but has also placed in the hands of the Hon. Editor two further transcripts of succeeding Rolls, which it is hoped to publish in due course.

The Rolls now printed are not of the same kind as those already published by the Society. Those, with exception of the *Nonarum Inquisitiones*, gave the names of the individual payers of the tenth or fifteenth, as the case might be, in the several villis throughout the county. Of these, the first gives the names of the possessors of Knight's Fees within the county upon which the tax was levied; and the second, a list of amerciaments due to the Crown, which were ordered to be received by the collectors of the last imposed tax. Some portion of the first Roll is illegible, or nearly so, and these parts have been supplied by collation with a transcript of it in the Book of Aids, which was compiled in the time of Henry IV., some 70 or 80 years later than its date.

THE ROLL OF 1346.

The origin of the Knight's Fee is a little doubtful. In the Domesday Survey the land is marked out into hides, and Henry I., when he raised an aid for the marriage of his daughter, took 3s. for each hide. But when Henry II. raised a similar aid he took a mark, 13s. 4d., for each Knight's Fee. Nor was there any rule as to their extent. As was probably the case with the hide, it was determined by value rather than acreage, and the usual amount was no doubt the twenty pounds' worth of annual value, which, till the reign of Edward I., was the qualification of Knight-hood.

To raise an aid of this character, for the purpose of **marrying** his daughter and **knighting** his eldest son, was an ancient **prerogative** of the King, and he had no necessity to go to **Parliament** for its sanction, as was necessary to raise other taxation. But in voting a subsidy in 1340, the Parliament, by the 2nd Statute, ordered not only that the then subsidy should not be made a **precedent** for future imports, but that no charge or aid whatever should henceforth be levied without the assent of all estates of men in parliament assembled; by which it would appear that the **King** assented to abolish all unauthorised tallages. Yet in 1346 the King levied the present aid, thereby acting in an illegal manner; and by so doing he incurred a strong remonstrance from **Parliament**. The heading to the Roll, however, says that the aid was "granted" to the King. Possibly the collectors were not intimately acquainted with the constitutional law of the realm.

The Roll of 1346 mentions an aid granted to Edward I. on marrying his eldest daughter in 1289. The occasion of this was the marriage of his daughter Johanna to Gilbert, Earl of Clare. The marriage had been proposed in 1283, was sanctioned by the Pope in 1289, and took place in April, 1290. Even then, however, the parliament had a word in the matter, and registered their formal assent. The Commons were not represented in this parliament, but as the impost fell on tenants-in-chief only, the commons were probably held not to be concerned, and the future taxpayers to be represented by the barons. At this time the King had been out of the country for three years, and at first the barons declared they would grant nothing till they had seen the face of the king in his own land. The roll of this taxation though it must have been in the hands of the collectors of the present aid, is not now in existence for Worcestershire.

The occasion of the aid of 1346 was the **knighting** of Edward the Black Prince, and the need for it arose through the necessity of finding money to prosecute the war with France, declared on May 26, 1345. As well as being levied contrary to the statute of 1340, it was raised at double the amount fixed by the Statute of Westminster, at 40s. from each knight's fee instead of 20s.

A Roll, such as the one under consideration, is useful from an historical point of view as shewing the tenants-in-chief throughout the county at the several dates; and also the

descent of estates and changes of ownership, and the successive heads of the chief county families. The Roll contains no returns for the Hundred of Blackenhurst. It would seem that the fees are totalled to correspond with the amount of the tax as set out in the Roll. In the totals for the Hundred of Halfshire on page 8, the number of fees is $14\frac{1}{3}\frac{67}{12}$, while the tax at 40s. for each fee represents $14\frac{1}{2}\frac{17}{8}$ fees. In the words of the total, £29 at the rate of 40s. on each fee is the return for $14\frac{1}{2}$ fees, 1s. that from a fortieth part of a fee, while a fortieth part of a fee is supposed to contain twelve parts, each returning 1d. In the totals for Doddington on page 13, the half fee must have been inserted by some error. Roger Washborne's holding in Stanford Washborne and Washborne, entered as "two parts" of a knight's fee, from the amount of the tax was two-thirds of a fee, and this being so, the number of fees adds up to $20\frac{1}{3}$, correctly represented by £20 6s. 8d. The totals of the Hundred of Pershore are correct, though the number of fees represented by the tax is arrived at by a round-about way; $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{8}{480} = \frac{7}{60}$, correctly represented by 14s. The total of the whole Roll on page 29 disregards the 1d., which arose from the payment made by the Prior of Worcester and Roger Butterley for the 13th part of a Knight's Fee in Shelve, entered on page 6, which is $\frac{1}{3}$ d. more than he should have paid.

THE ROLL OF 1358.

The second Roll here printed deals with a large class of *amerciaments*, some of which have their origin in Anglo-Saxon and some in feudal customs. During the twelve years that had passed since the former taxation was made England had suffered from the first visitation of the plague, which occurred in 1349. In the meantime also several subsidies had been granted, the Rolls of which for Worcestershire are not in existence. In 1355 a subsidy was granted for six years on the understanding that no other tax should be imposed during that period. Nevertheless, in spite of this proviso, a fifteenth and a tenth were again granted in 1357, and it is the collectors of this subsidy no doubt who are mentioned at the beginning of the Roll. Most probably a special statute was passed giving the king for his own use the moveable goods of Felons, and he would therefore issue a writ to the

Justices who condemned the felons, or some of them as representatives of the rest, to hand over such goods to the collectors named. That this was not a frequent method of raising money may perhaps be gathered from the fact that the entries run over twelve years, the date of the earliest circumstance that gives rise to one being 1346, the date of the previous Roll. No doubt the exigencies of the French war caused the King to look in every direction for the supplies with which to prosecute it.

The Roll affords us the names of some of the persons who were in official positions in the county at the time. What was the position of Thomas Cassy does not appear, though he was somehow concerned with the safe keeping of prisoners, as is evident from the entries and also from the last item on the Roll. He was one of the collectors of the aid of 1346, and sums which he had to pay form the bulk of the amount raised according to the present Roll. Out of a total of £87 9s. 10d. no less than £30 10s. was paid by him; and as the greater part of this arose from the escapes of prisoners, it was probably money in the nature of a fine which he would have to find out of his own purse. If he was the Sheriff for the year this would go to prove that the office was not without its attendant disadvantages. Only two of the eight entries in which his name is mentioned afford a date, and that the earliest found in the Roll, 1346. Other officials whose names are given, those of Thomas Somery and Richard Bromwich, bailiffs of the Hundred of Oswaldeslow in 1348 and 1354; John Spelby, Philip Bartlot and Simon Groos, bailiffs of Worcester in 1352 and 1357; and John Graas, bailiff of Wich in 1346. The names of three coroners are given: Richard Lench, in 1348 and 1353; Emund Duncleint, in 1355, and Thomas Littleton, in 1356 and 1357.

J. A.

Clent, 1900.

CONTENTS.

								PAGE
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	i
ROLL OF 1346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
ROLL OF 1358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

LAY SUBSIDY ROLLS.

AUXILIUM AD PRIMOGENITUM FILII REGIS MILITEM FACIENDUM.

ANNO VICESIMO REGIS EDWARDI TERTII CONCESSUM¹.

PARTICULE compoti Petri de Groote vicecomitis Wygornie Thome le Botiller Chiualer et Thome Cassy de With Collectorum auxilii Regi Anno vicesimo concessi ad primogenitum filium Regis militem faciendum videlicet de quolibet feodo milite² xls.

HUNDREDUM DIMIDIE COMITATUS.

De Johanne Botetourte vij*li*. xs. pro iij feodis et iij partibus vnus feodi militis in ffrankelegh Wernelegh Belne Pebbemore Swyneford Haggelegh Northfeld et Cradelegh que fuerunt Johannis de Somery sicut continetur in quadam Inquisitione per dictos Collectores capta de omnibus feodis totius Comitatus et in evidenciis extra curiam eisdem Collectoribus liberatis sub pede magni Sigilli que quidem evidencie extracte fuerunt de Rotulis in particulis Collectorum Auxilii Regi Edwardo auo Regis nunc continentibus anno xviiij^o pro primogenita filia Regis maritanda remanentibus in custodia Rememoratoris Regis.

Et de vij*li*. de Johanne Talebot pro tribus feodis militis in Wytheland Immeney Astwode Robert Croube Elmerugge Purshull et Astwode Meynel que Hugo de Mortuo Mari quondam tenuit sicut continetur in evidenciis et inquisitione predictis infra que feoda continent terre et tenementa in Elmerugge de illis duabus partibus vnus feodi militis in eodem villa de Elmerugge in Comitatu predicto et in Tilleshope in Comitatu Salopie pro quibus Reginaldus de Elmerugge oneratus fuit de relevio suo.

¹ *Exchequer. Lay Subsidies* (Worcestershire), 200/11 (Public Record Office, London).

² Sic.

AID FOR KNIGHTING THE KING'S ELDEST SON.

20 EDWARD III. [1346].

PARTICULARS of a return made by Peter de Groote, Sheriff of Worcestershire, Thomas de Botiller, Knight, and Thomas Cassy of Wiche, collectors of the Aid granted to the King in the 20th year of his reign (1346), for knighting his eldest son, that is to say, 40s. from each knight's fee.

HUNDRED OF HALFSHIRE.

From John Bottetourte £7 10s. for three fees and three parts of a fee in Frankley, Warley, Belbroughton, Pedmore, Oldswinford, Hagley, Northfield and Cradley, which formerly were John de Somery's, as contained in a certain Inquisition taken before the said Collectors of the whole number of fees in the county, and in evidences outside the court delivered to them under the Great Seal, which were extracted from the roll of the particulars of the Collectors of an aid granted to King Edward, the present king's grandfather, in the 18th year of his reign (1289), for marrying the king's eldest daughter, which now remains in the custody of the King's Remembrancer.

And £6 from John Talbot for three knight's fees in Wychbold, Impney, Astwood, Croome Robert, Elmbridge, Purshull, and Astwoode Meynel, which Hugh de Mortimer once held, as is contained in the Inquisition and evidences aforesaid, besides which the fees contain lands and tenements in Elmbridge belonging to those two parts of a knight's fee in the said ville of Elmbridge in Worcestershire, and in Tilleshope in Salop, for which Reginald de Elmbridge was charged in his relief.

Et de xiijs. iij^d. de Hugone de Cokeseye et Nicholao Burnel et Priore de Mayden Bradeley pro tercia parte vnus feodi militis in Kydermystre que Johannes Byset Edwardus Burnel et Prior de Mayden Bradeley quondam tenuerunt sicut continetur in evidentiis et Inquisitione predictis.

Et de xxs. de Johanne de Grafton pro dimidio feodo in Upton quod Willielmus ffitz Warryn quondam tenuit sicut continetur in evidentiis et Inquisitione predictis.

Et de xxs. de Thoma ffolyet pro dimidio feodo in Stone quod fuit Willielmi ffitz Waryn sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de vs. de Rogero de Bysshopeston pro octava parte vnus feodi militis in Wodecote que fuit Ricardi de Monte Vironio sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Johanne de Grafton et Hugone de Cokeseye pro dimidio feodo in Grafton et Parua Cokeseye quod fuit Edwardi de Grafton sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Hugone de Cokeseye et Nicholao Somery pro dimidio feodo in Magna Cokeseye et Kynton quod fuit Willielmi de Kynton sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis et predictis.

Et de vs. de Matilda Haket que fuit uxor Roberti de Leycestre pro octaua parte vnus feodi militis in Coston que fuit predicti Roberte de Leycestre sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xs. de lucia de Hodinton que fuit uxor Alexandri de Hodinton pro quarta parte vnus feodi militis in Coston et Mitton que fuit heredis¹ Johannis de Coston sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Grimbardo Pauncefot pro dimidio feodo in Benteleghe quod Grimbaldus Pauncefot antecessor predicti nunc est quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Henrico Sturmy pro dimidio feodo in Russobok quod heredes Henrici le Esturmy tenuerunt sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

¹ or heredum.

And 13s. 4d. from Hugh de Cokesey, Nicholas Burnel, and the Prior of Maiden Bradley, for the third part of a knight's fee in Kidderminster, which John Bissett, Edward Burnel, and a Prior of Maiden Bradley formerly held, as is contained in the evidences and Inquisition aforesaid.

And 20s. from John de Grafton for half a fee in Upton Warren, which William FitzWarren formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from Thomas Ffoliot for half a fee in Stone, which was the property of William Fitz Warren, etc.

And 5s. from Roger de Bishopston for the eighth part of a knight's fee in Woodcote, which was the property of Richard de Monte Viron, etc.

And 20s. from John de Grafton and Hugh de Cokesey for half a fee in Grafton and Little Cokesey, which was the property of Edward de Grafton, etc.

And 20s. from Hugh de Cokesey and Nicholas Somery for half a fee in Great Cokesey and Kington, which was the property of William de Kington, etc.

And 5s. from Matilda Hackett, who was the wife of Robert de Leicester, for the eighth part of a knight's fee in Cofton Hackett, which was the property of the said Robert de Leicester, etc.

And 10s. from Lucy de Huddington, who was wife of Alexander de Huddington, for the fourth part of a knight's fee in Cofton Hackett, which belonged to John de Cofton, etc.

And 20s. from Grimbald Pauncefot for half a fee in Bentley Pauncefote, which Grimbald Pauncefot, the ancestor of the present Grimbald, once held, etc.

And 20s. from Henry Sturmy for half a fee in Rushock, which the heirs of Henry Sturmy held, etc.

Et de xxs. de Ricardo Bar . . . de Wych pro dimidio feodo in Douerdale quod Willielmus filius Radulphi de Douerdale et participes sui quondam tenuerunt sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Johanne Blount pro dimidio feodo in Hampton louet quod Johannes louet quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xs. de Willielmo de Hetheghe pro quarta parte vnus feodi militis in Duntlent quod Thomas de Hetheghe quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Petro de ffrenshe preceptore sancti Wolstani Wygornie pro dimidio feodo in Chadeswyth et Wylingwyk quod Preceptor sancti Wolstani predicti et Thomas de lench quondam tenuerunt sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de vs. de Johanne le Blountt pro octaua parte vnus feodi militis in ffikelnapeltre quam fuit Ricardi le Botiller sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xs. in Johanne Rokulf pro quarta parte vnus feodi militis in lench Rokulf que fuit Willielmi Rokulf sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Willielmo Corbet pro dimidio feodo in Chadeslegh quod Willielmus Corbet antecessor predicti Willielmi qui nunc est quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Willielmo Tracy pro dimidio feodo in Kyngesford quod Willielmus Tracy antecessor predicti Willielmi qui nunc est quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xs. de Johanne de Someruyle et Thoma Somery pro quarta parte vnus feodi militis in Kynton que fuit Paulini de Kerdyf et Roberti Somery sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xs. de Phillipo Irreys pro quarta parte vnus feodi militis in Morton et Astwode quam fuit Ricardi de Morton sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de iijs. jd. de Johanne Priore Wygornie et Rogero de Butterleye pro tercia decima parte vnus feodi militis in Shelne quam Ricardus Herthram quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

And 20s. from Richard Bar . . . of Wich for half a fee in Doverdale, which William the son of Ralph de Doverdale and his co-owners formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from John Blount for half a fee in Hampton Lovett, which John Lovet formerly held, etc.

And 10s. from William de Heathey for the fourth part of a knight's fee in Dunclent, which Thomas de Heathey formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from Peter de Franche, Preceptor of St. Wolstan's at Worcester, for half a fee in Chadwich and Willingwick, which the Preceptor of St. Wulstan's aforesaid and Thomas de Lench formerly held, etc.

And 5s. from John le Blount for the eighth part of a knight's fee in Tichenappletree, which was the property of Richard le Botiller, etc.

And 10s. from John Roculf for the fourth part of a knight's fee in Lench Roculf, which was the property of William Roculf, etc.

And 20s. from William Corbet for half a fee in Chaddesley Corbett, which William Corbet, the ancestor of the said William, formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from William Tracy for half a fee in Kingsford which William Tracy, ancestor of the said William who now is, formerly held, etc.

And 10s. from John de Somervyle and Thomas Somery for the fourth part of a knight's fee in Kington, which was the property of Paulinus de Cardiff and Robert Somery, etc.

And 10s. from Philip Irreys for the fourth part of a knight's fee in Morton and Astwood, which was the property of Richard de Morton, etc.

And 3s. 1d. from John, Prior of Worcester, and Roger de Butterley, for the thirteenth part of one knight's fee in Shelve, which Richard Herthram formerly held, etc.

Et de xs. de Anicia Dounclent pro quarta parte vnus feodi militis in Dounclentes quam fuit Stephani de Bosco sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Summa argenti xxix*li*. xvij*d*.

Summa feodorum xiiij et dimidia xl^a pars et quinque partes xl^e partis.

HUNDREDUM DE DODYNTRE.

De Johanne Talebot xxs. pro dimidio feodo militis in Coderugh quod fuit Hugonis de Mortuo Mari sicut continetur in quadam Inquisitione per predictos collectores capta de omnibus feodis totius Comitatus et in evidentiis extra curiam eisdem Collectoribus liberatis sub pede magni sigilli que quidem evidentie extracte fuerunt de Rotulis de particulis Collectorum auxilii Regi Edwardo auo Regis nunc concessi anno xvij pro primo genita filia maritanda remanentibus in custodia rememoratoris Regis.

Et de xs. de Hugone le Despenser pro quarta parte feodi in Martelegh que fuit Hugonis le Despenser quondam Comitis Gloucestrie sicut continetur in evidentiis et Inquisitione predictis Achelyna¹.

Et de xls. de Athelyna le Burnel pro feodo in Sukelegh quod Edwardus Burnel quondam tenuit sicut continetur in evidentiis et Inquisitione predictis.

Et de xs. de Hugone de Hauckelegh pro quarta parte j feodi militis in geddeson que Johes de Loyes et alii participi in evidentiis predictis contenti quondam tenuerunt sicut continetur in eisdem evidentiis et Inquisitione.

Et de xxs. de Johanne Wyard pro dimidio feodo in Curewyrd quod Johannes Wyard auus predicti qui nunc est quondam tenuit sicut continetur in eisdem evidentiis et Inquisitione.

Et de xxs. de Rogero de Clifford pro dimidio feodo in Temebury quod Robertus de Clifford quondam tenuit sicut continetur in eisdem evidentiis et Inquisitione.

¹ There is some error either of the scribe of the Subsidy or its transcriber. "Achelyna" is probably brought forward by mistake from the next entry.

And 10s. from Amicia Duncient for the fourth part of one knight's fee in Duncient, which was the property of Stephen de Bosco, etc.

Total of the money, £29 1s. 5d.

Total number of fees 14 and a half and a fortieth part, and 5 parts of a fortieth part.

HUNDRED OF DODDINGTREE.

From John Talbot 20s. for half a knight's fee in Cotheridge, which was the property of Hugh de Mortimer, as is contained in a certain Inquisition taken before the aforesaid Collectors of all the fees in the whole county, and in evidences outside the court delivered to the same Collectors under the Great Seal, which evidences were extracted from the Rolls of particulars of the Collectors of an Aid granted to King Edward, the present king's grandfather, in the 18th year of his reign, for marrying his eldest daughter, and now remaining in the custody of the King's Remembrancer.

And 10s. from Hugh le Despenser for the fourth part of a fee in Martley, which was the property of Hugh le Despenser formerly Earl of Gloucester, etc.

And 40s. from Athelyna le Burnel for one fee in Suckley, which Edward Burnel formerly held, etc.

And 10s. from Hugh de Hawkley for the fourth part of one knight's fee in Edwin Loch, which John de Loges and other owners continued in the aforesaid evidences formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from John Wyard for half a fee in Kyre Wyard, which John Wyard, grandfather of the aforesaid who now is, formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from Roger de Clifford for half a fee in Tenbury, which Robert de Clifford formerly held, etc.

Et de **xxs.** de Ricardo de Clodeshale pro dimidio feodo in Stocton quod Willielmus ffukerham quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione de evidentiis predictis.

Et de **xxs.** de Johanne de Boklynton pro dimidio feodo in Boklynton quod Johannes de Boklynton auus predicti qui nunc est quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de **xs.** de Hugone Cokeseye et Elizabetha que fuit uxor Johannis Pychard pro quarta parte j feodi militis in Sapy Pychard que Milo Pychard quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de **xs.** de Hugone de Cokeseye pro quarta parte j feodi militis in Sapy Sturmy que fuit quondam Roberto Sturmy sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de **xls.** de Hawisia de Wysham pro vno feodo in Clifton et Herton quod Rogerus de Mortuo mari quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de **xls.** de Johanne de Bello Campo pro vno feodo in Abbodelegh et Cyntelegh quod Robertus Tonny quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de **xxs.** de Johanne Sturmy pro dimidio feodo in Sutton Sturmy quod Robertus Sturmy quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de **xxs.** de Henrico de Huggelegh pro dimidio feodo in Sheldesleye Waleys quod Henricus le Waleys quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de **xxs.** de Johanne Priore Wygornie pro dimidio feodo in Dodenham quod predecessores loci predicti quondam tenuerunt sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de **xxvjs. viij^d.** de Rogero de Wasseborn pro duabus partibus vnus feodi militis in Stanford Wassebourn et Wassebourn que Johannes de Wassebourn quondam tenuit sicut continetur in eisdem Inquisitione et evidentiis.

Et de **xs.** de Hugone de Cokeseye pro quarta parte j feodi militis in Stanford Esturmy quam Johannes de Wassebourn quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de **xs.** de Johanne de la hide pro quarta parte j feodi militis in Cure quam Hugo de Bledes quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

And 20s. from Richard de Clodeshale for half a fee in Stockton, which William Fokerham formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from John de Bockleton for half a fee in Bockleton, which John Bockleton, the grandfather of the aforesaid who now is, formerly held, etc.

And 10s. from Hugh Cokesey and Elizabeth, who was the wife of John Pychard, for the fourth part of one knight's fee in Sapey Pychard, which Milo Pychard formerly held, etc.

And 10s. from Hugh Cokesey for the fourth part of one knight's fee in Sapy Sturmy, which was the property of Robert Sturmy, etc.

And 40s. from Hawisia de Wysham for one fee in Clifton and Hertoh, which Roger Mortimer once held, etc.

And 40s. from John de Beauchamp for one fee in Abberley and Cynteley, which Robert Tony once held, etc.

And 20s. from John Sturmy for half a fee in Sutton Sturmy, which Robert Sturmy once held, etc.

And 20s. from Henry de Huggeley for half a fee in Shelsley Walsh, which Henry le Walsh formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from John Prior of Worcester for half a fee in Dodderham, which his predecessors in that place formerly held, etc.

And 26s. 8d. from Roger de Washborne for two parts of one knight's fee in Stanford Washborne and Washborne, which John de Washborne formerly held, etc.

And 10s. from Hugh de Cokesey for the fourth part of one knight's fee in Stanford Sturmy, which John de Washbourne formerly held, etc.

And 10s. from John de la Hide for the fourth part of one knight's fee in Kyre, which Hugo de Bledes formerly held, etc.

Et de xs. de Johanne de Lodelowe et heredibus Margarete de Cornwall pro quarta parte vnus feodi militis in Carketon quam Hugo de mortuo mari quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis vnde predicti heredes de Cornwall¹ in custodia Johannis Talbot tenent medietatem predicte quarte partis² Margarete in Johannis Talbot.

Et de xs. de Johanne Talbot et heredibus Margarete de Cornwall pro quarta parte j feodi militis in Hampino Castel que Isabel de mortuo mari quondam tenuit sicut continetur in eisdem Inquisitione et evidentiis vnde predicti heredes tenent medietatem predicte quarte partis.

Et de xxs. de Thoma de Bello Campo Comite Warricie pro dimidio feodo militis in Shrauelegh quod Simon de Leybourn quondam tenuit sicut continetur in eisdem Inquisitione et evidentiis.

Summa argenti xx*li*. vjs. viij*d*.

Summa feodorum x dimidium et vj^a pars j feodi militis.

HUNDREDUM DE PERSHORE.

De Thoma de Bello Campo pro vij feodis in Defford Birlyng-
ham Cumberton Newynton Grafton Brocton fflauel Vpton Stephani
Poywyk Madresfeld longeton et Chadeslegh que fuerunt Guidonis
de Bello Campo nuper Comitibus Warricie sicut continetur in quadam
Inquisitione per dictos Collectores capta de omnibus feodis totius
Comitatus et in evidentiis extra curiam eisdem Collectoribus liber-
atis sub pede magni sigilli que quidem evidencie extracta fuerunt
de rotulis de particulis Collectorum auxilii Regi E. auo Regis
nunc concessi Anno xvij^o pro primogenita filia Regis maritanda
remanentibus in custodia Rememoratoris Regis.

Et de xls. de Roberto Clifford pro j feodo in Seuernestoke
quod Robertus de Clifford pater predicti qui nunc est quondam
tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Thoma Abbate de Pershore pro dimidio feodo
in Walcote quod predecessores sui dudum Abbates loci predicti
quondam tenuerunt sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis
predictis.

Et de xls. de Johanne de Bello Campo pro j feodo in Beelegh

¹ Christian name omitted.

² Rubbed.

And 10s. from John de Ludlow and the heirs of Margaret de Cornwall for the fourth part of one knight's fee in Carkedon, which Hugh de Mortimer formerly held, as is contained in the Inquisition and evidences, of which the said heirs of Cornwall in the custody of John Talbot hold the half of the aforesaid fourth part of Margaret in of John Talbot.

And 10s. from John Talbot and the heirs of Margaret Cornwall for the fourth part of one knight's fee in Ham Castle, which Isabel de Mortimer formerly held, as is contained in the Inquisition and evidences, of which the aforesaid heirs hold the half of the aforesaid fourth part, etc.

And 20s. from Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, for half a knight's fee in Shrawley, which Simon de Leybourn formerly held, etc.

Total of the money, £20 6s. 8d.

Total of the fees 10 and a-half and a sixth part of a fee.

HUNDRED OF PERSHORE.

From Thomas Beauchamp [£14] for 7 fees in Defford, Birlingham, Comberton, Naunton, Grafton, Broughton, Flavel, Upton Stephen, Powick, Madresfield, Longdon and Chaseley, which were the property of Guy Beauchamp, lately Earl of Warwick, etc.

And 40s. from Robert Clifford for one fee in Severnstoke, which Robert Clifford, father of Robert who now is, formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from Thomas, Abbot of Pershore, for half a fee in Walcote, which his predecessors, sometime Abbots of the aforesaid place, have formerly held, etc.

And 40s. from John de Beauchamp for one fee in Beoley, which

que vocatur Brokeleye in antiquis evidentiis quod predecessores predicti Abbatis qui nunc est quondam tenuerunt sic ut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Hugone de Cokeseye pro dimidio feodo in Goldecote quod predecessores dudum Abbates loci predicti quondam tenuerunt sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Johanne de Grafton pro dimidio feodo in Grafton quod Edwardus de Grafton quondam tenuit sic continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xls. de Johanne Segraue pro j feodo in Northpidele quod Henricus de Segraue quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de iiij $\frac{1}{2}$. de Agnete Russel pro duobus feodis in Strengesham que Jacobus Russel nuper tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xs. de Roberto Muchegros pro quarta parte j feodi militis in Wolarshull quam Willielmus Muchegros quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Thoma de Bello Campo Comite Warricie Thoma de Berkeley et Thoma de lutlyngton pro dimidio feodo in Piriton quod Guydo de Bello Campo nuper Comes Warricie Agneta de Lodelowe Ricardus de Burgh nuper tenuerunt sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de iiij $\frac{1}{2}$ s. de Ricardo le Porter pro x^a parte j feodi militis in Clynelode que Reginaldus le Porter quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de iiij $\frac{1}{2}$. de Hugone le Despencer pro ij feodis in Hanley et Bissheley que Radulphus de monte hermer nuper Comes Gloucestrie quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Roberto de Staunton pro dimidio feodo in Staunton quod Robertus de Staunton antecessor predicti Roberti qui nunc est quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis preeictis.

Et de xls. de Thoma de Berkeley de Coberleye pro j feodo in Eldresfeld quod Radulphus de Cressy et Johannes le Arblaster quondam tenuerunt sic continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

is called Brokeley in ancient evidences, which the predecessors of the aforesaid Abbot who now is formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from Hugh de Cokesey for half a fee in Goldecote, which his predecessors, sometime Abbots of the place aforesaid, formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from John de Grafton for half a fee in Grafton, which Edward de Grafton formerly held, etc.

And 40s. from John Segrave for one fee in North Piddle, which Henry de Segrave formerly held, etc.

And £4 from Agnes Russel for two fees in Strensham, which James Russell formerly held, etc.

And 10s. from Robert Muchgros for the fourth part of one knight's fee in Wollashill, which William Muchgros formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Thomas de Berkeley and Thomas de Littleton for half a fee in Pirton, which Guy de Beauchamp, lately Earl of Warwick, Agnes de Ludlow, (and) Richard de Burgh formerly held, etc.

And 4s. from Richard le Porter for the tenth part of a knight's fee in Clivelode, which Reginald le Porter formerly held, etc.

And £4 from Hugh le Despencer for two fees in Hanley and Bushley, which Ralph de Monthermer, lately Earl of Gloucester, formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from Robert de Staunton for half a fee in Staunton, which Robert de Staunton, ancestor of Robert who now is, formerly held, etc.

And 40s. from Thomas de Berkeley of Coberley for one fee in Eldersfield which Ralph de Cressy and John le Arblaster formerly held, etc.

Et de xvjs. de Johanne de la Mare pro iiij^r partibus dimidii feodi in Eldresfeld que Johannes de la Mare antecessor predicti Johannis qui nunc est quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de iijs. de Thoma de la Mare pro x^a parte j feodi in Eldresfeld quam Johes de la Mare quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Phillipo Priore minoris Malurne pro dimidio feodo in Chaddesley quod quidem dimidium feodi est parcellum predictorum vij feodorum de quibus Comes Warricie prius oneratur sicut continetur in quadam Inquisitione per predictos Collectores capta.

Et de xxs. de Johanne de Monte pro dimidio feodo in Castel Morton quod Odo de Monte nuper tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Et de xxs. de Roberto atte Chaumbre pro dimidio feodo in Longedon quod Robertus de la Chaumbre antecessor predicti Roberti qui nunc est quondam tenuit sicut continetur in evidentiis quod quidem dimidium feodum¹ similiter est parcellum predictorum vij feodorum predicti Comitum Warricie sicut continetur in eadem Inquisitione.

Et de xxs. de Ricardo de Ruyhalle pro dimidio feodo in Bruttes morton quod Ricardus de Ruyhalle antecessor predicti Ricardi qui nunc est quondam tenuit sicut continetur in Inquisitione et evidentiis predictis.

Summa denariorum xl^l. xiijs.

Summa feodorum xx feoda tercia pars et octo partes
xl^a partis j feodi militis.

HUNDREDUM DE OSWOLDESLOWE.

De Wolfstano Episcopo Wigornie iiij^l. pro duobus feodis in Norwyk iuxta Wygorniam ffladebury Ryppel Brydon Kemeseye Blokkelegh Tredyngton Hambury iuxta Wythm Hertelbury et

¹ Sic.

And 16s. from John de la Mare for the four parts of half a fee in Eldersfield, which John de la Mare, ancestor of the aforesaid John, formerly held, etc.

And 4s. from Thomas de la Mare for the tenth part of one fee in Eldersfield, which John de la Mare formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from Philip Prior of Little Malvern for half a fee in Chaseley, which same half fee is parcel of the aforesaid seven fees with which the Earl of Warwick has been already charged, as is contained in a certain Inquisition taken by the Collectors aforesaid.

And 20s. from John de Monte for half a fee in Castle Morton, which Odo de Monte formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from Robert at the Chamber for half a fee in Longdon, which Robert de la Chamber, the ancestor of the aforesaid Robert who now is, formerly held, as is contained in the evidences, but the same half fee is likewise parcel of the aforesaid seven fees (the property) of the said Earl of Warwick, as is contained in the same Inquisition.

And 20s. from Richard de Ruyhall for half a fee in Birtsmorton, which Richard de Ruyhall, the ancestor of the aforesaid Richard who now is, formerly held, etc.

Amount of the money, £40 14s.

Number of the fees 20 fees, a third part and eight parts of the fortieth part of one knight's fee.

HUNDRED OF OSWALDESLOW.

From Wolstan, Bishop of Worcester, £4 for two fees in Northwick by Worcester, Fladbury, Ripple, Bredon, Kempsey, Blockley, Tredington, Hanbury by Wick, Hartlebury, and Alvechurch, which

Aluechurch que predecessores sui dudum episcopi loci predicti quondam tenuerunt sicut continetur in quadam Inquisitione per dictos Collectores capta de omnibus feodis hundredi predicti et in evidentiis extra curiam eisdem Collectoribus liberatis sub pede magni sigilli que quidem evidencie extracte fuerunt de Rotulis de particulis Collectorum auxilii Regi Edwardo auo Regis nunc concessi anno xviiiij pro primogenita filia Regis maritanda remanentibus in custodia Rememoratoris Regis.

De Joanne Dabitot xls. pro vno feodo in Dorne quod Ricardus de Waleg quondam tenuit in capite de Episcopo Wygornie quod est parcellum xxx feodorum et dimidii tenementorum eiusdem¹ Episcopi sicut continetur in quadam Inquisitione capta inde.

Et de xl. de Thoma de Bello Campo Comite Warricie pro j feodo in More et Pydele quod Willielmus fitz Waryn quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xxs. de Willielmo filio Johannis de lench Johanne de Hamton Chiualer Ricardo de lench Johanne de Chestre de lench et Henrico Noreys pro dimidio feodo in lench Randulf quod Rogerus de lench quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xxs. de Johanne de Bruyn pro dimidio feodo in Habbe-lenck quod predictus Rogerus de lench quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xls. de Johanne Pendok pro j feodo in Westmancote et Pendok quod Robertus de Pendok quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xls.² de Johanne de Sapy pro j feodo et dimidiam militis tento de Comite Warricie in Rudmarleye Dabitot quod Galfridus Dabitot quondam tenuit de Episcopo Wigornie et parcellum predictorum xxx feodorum et dimidium sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de viijs. de Willielmo Bracy filio Roberti pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in holefast quod Robertus de Bracy quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xxs. de domina Hawisia de Wytham et Willielmo de Stretton pro dimidio feodi in Wolfrynton quod Willielmus de Wolfrynton quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de iijs. de Roberto Braci pro x^a parte j feodi militis in

¹ The extension here is of "xxx feod' et dimid' tenenem ejusdem," &c.

² This should be lx.

his predecessors, sometime Bishops of the place aforesaid, formerly held, etc.

From Joan Dabitot 40s. for one fee in Dorne, which Richard de Waley formerly held in capite from the Bishop of Worcester, which is parcel of thirty and a half fees, the holding of the said Bishop, as is contained in a certain Inquisition directed thereto.

And 40s. from Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, for one fee in More and (Wyre) Piddle, which William Fitzwarren formerly held, as is contained in the same.

And 20s. from William, son of John de Lench, John de Hampton, knight, Richard de Lench, John de Chester of Lench, and Henry Norris, for half a fee in Lench Randolph, which Roger de Lench formerly held, as is contained in the same.

And 20s. from John de Bruges for half a fee in Habbelench, which the aforesaid Roger de Lench formerly held, as is contained in the same.

And 40s. from John Pendock for one fee in Westmancote and Pendock, which Robert de Pendock formerly held, as is contained in the same.

And 60s. from John de Sapy for one fee and half a knight's fee held of the Earl of Warwick in Redmarley D'Abitot, which Geoffrey Dabitot formerly held of the Bishop of Worcester, and parcel of the aforesaid thirty fees and a half, etc.

And 8s. from William Bracy, son of Robert, for a fifth part of one knight's fee in Holdfast, which Robert de Bracy formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from the lady Hawisia de Wysham and William de Stretton for half a fee in Wolverton, which William de Wolverton formerly held, etc.

And 4s. from Robert Bracy for the tenth part of one knight's

Aston quam Robertus de Braci antecessor predicti Roberti qui nunc est quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xvjs. de eodem Roberto Braci pro tertia parte xx^{ma} parte¹ et octo partis xv^{ma} 2 partis j feodi militis in Warmedon que antecessores predicti Roberti qui nunc est quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de viijs. de Katerina Haket pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Aluechurch quam Radulphus Haket quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xxs. de Johanne de Peyto Juniore pro dimidio feodo in Warsleye quod Willielmus de Bhisshopeston quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xls. de Matilda Dabitot et Preceptore sancti Wolstani Wygornie pro j feodo in Hyndelege quod Johannes Dabitot quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de viijs. de Willielmo de Bello Campo pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Laverne quam predictus Johannes Dabitot quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de viijs. de Philippo de Pechesleye pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Codeleye quam Johannes de Codeleye quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xijs. de Johanne de Kekyngwyk pro iiij^{ta} parte et xx^{ma} parte j feodi militis in Kekyngwyk et Esebury que Walterus de Kekyngwyk quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de iijs. de Waltero de Hoklynton pro x^{ma} parte j feodi militis in Kekyngwyk quam Walterus de Kekyngwek quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de viij solidis de Willielmo Brown de Grymenhull pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Grymenhull quam Ricardus de Grymenhull quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xxs. de Willielmo Dabitot pro dimidio feodo in Crombe quod Osbertus Dabitot quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xxs. de Priorissa de Rochull pro dimidio feodo in Intebergh quod predictus Osbertus Dabitot quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

¹ Sic.

² I think xv is a mistake for xl. If so, the 16s. would be made up thus:—a third part, 13s. 4d.; a twentieth part, 2s.; and 8 parts of a fortieth part, or 8d. out of

a shilling; total, 16s. See the entry relating to John de Peyto, p. 24, where the same mistake is made, and that of John de Morton, p. 26, where xl. occurs.

fee in Aston, which Robert de Bracy, ancestor of the aforesaid Robert who now is, formerly held, etc.

And 16s. from the same Robert Bracy for a third part, a tenth part, and eight parts of a twentieth part of one knight's fee in Warndon, which the ancestors of the aforesaid Robert who now is formerly held, etc.

And 8s. from Katherine Haket for the fifth of one knight's fee in Alvechurch, which Ralph Haket formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from John de Peyto, junior, for half a fee in Waresley, which William de Bishopston formerly held, etc.

And 40s. from Matilda Dabitot and the Preceptor of St. Wolstan's at Worcester for one fee in Hindlip, which John Dabitot formerly held, etc.

And 8s. from William de Beauchamp for the fifth part of one knight's fee in Laugherne, which the aforesaid John Dabitot formerly held, etc.

And 8s. from Philip de Pechesley for the fifth part of one knight's fee in Cudley, which John de Cudley formerly held, etc.

And 12s. from John de Kenswick for a fourth part and a twentieth part of a knight's fee in Kenswick and Astbury, which Walter de Kenswick formerly held, etc.

And 4s. from Walter de Hoklington for the tenth part of one knight's fee in Kenswick, which Walter de Kenswick formerly held, etc.

And 8s. from William Brown of Grimley for the fifth part of a knight's fee in Grimley, which Richard de Grimley formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from William Dabitot for half a fee in Croome, which Osbert Dabitot formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from the Prioress of Cookhill for half a fee in Inkberrow, which the aforesaid Osbert Dabitot formerly held, etc.

Et de viijs. de Katerina Haket Ricardo Alisaundr et Lucia de Hodynton pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Cofton quam Radulphus Haket quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xxs. de Johanne Sapy pro dimidio feodo in Pendokes quod Galfridus Dabitot quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xl solidis de Johanne de Bello Campo pro j feodo militis tento de Comite Warricie in Holte quod Willielmus de Bello Campo quondam tenuit de Episcopo Wygornie in capite vt parcellum predictorum xxx feodorum et dimidii sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de lxs. de Thoma de Bello Campo Comite Warricie pro j feodo et dimidio in Mokenhulle et Stokton quod Willielmus de Bello Campo quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xxxijs. de eodem Thoma de Bello Campo pro tribus partibus et xx^{ma} parte j feodi militis in Elmeleye Beauchamp que Willielmus de Bello Campo quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xls. de Johanne Priore Wygornie Edwardo Hakelutes Willielmo de Euerleye Willielmo de Dufford et Hawysia de Wysham pro j feodo militis in Chirchehull Bradecote Whytinton et Spechesley quod Johannes Power quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xls. de Johanne Priore Wygornie pro j feodo militis in Croule Suward quod Ricardus Tyrel quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de viijs. de Priorissa de Whiston pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Aston Episcopi et Berebourn quam Radulfus Wilymetes quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de viijs. de Willielmo Brudly pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Aston quam Ricardus de Brudly quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de iiij^{ors}. de Priorissa de Whiston pro x^{ma} parte j feodi militis in Aston quam Walterus de Boreford quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de viij solidis de Johanne de Sapy pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Sapynswykes quam Galfridus Dabitot quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de ijs. de Willielmo ffrywill¹ pro xx^{ma} parte j feodi militis

¹ Very possibly Ruyhall.

And 8s. from Katherine Haket, Richard Alexander, and Lucy de Huddington for the fifth part of one knight's fee in Cofton, which Ralph Haket formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from John Sapy for half a fee in Pendock, which Geoffrey Dabitot formerly held, etc.

And 40s. from John de Beauchamp for one knight's fee held of the Earl of Warwick in Holt, which William de Beauchamp formerly held of the Bishop of Worcester in capite as parcel of the aforesaid thirty fees and a half, etc.

And 60s. from Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, for one fee and a half in Muckenhill and Stockton, which William de Beauchamp formerly held, etc.

And 32s. from the same Thomas de Beauchamp for three parts and a twentieth part of one knight's fee in Elmley Castle, which William de Beauchamp formerly held, etc.

And 40s. from John, Prior of Worcester, Edward Hackluit, William de Everley, William de Defford, and Hawisia de Wysham for one knight's fee in Churchill, Bredicote, Whittington, and Spetchley, which John Power formerly held, etc.

And 8s. from the Prioress of Whiston for the fifth part of one knight's fee in Aston Episcopi and Barbourn, which Ralph Wilymetes formerly held, etc.

And 40s. from John, Prior of Worcester, for one knight's fee in Crowle Siward, which Richard Tyrel formerly held, etc.

And 8s. from William Brudley for the fifth part of one knight's fee in Aston, which Richard de Brudley formerly held, etc.

And 4s. from the Prioress of Whiston for the tenth part of one knight's fee in Aston, which Walter de Boreford formerly held, etc.

And 8s. from John de Sapy for the fifth part of one knight's fee in Sapynswick, which Geoffrey Dabitot formerly held, etc.

And 2s. from William Ruyhall for the twentieth part of one

in Ruyhall quam Willielmus de sancto Johanne quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xxvijs. de Johanne le Power pro dimidio feodo et v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Wychenford et Norton quam Ricardus le Power quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de iiij^{ors}. de Alexandro de Defford pro x^{ma} [parte]¹ j feodi militis in Hulle iuxta ffladebury quam Ricardus le Power quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xls. de Willielmo de Shobyndon pro j feodo militis in Byshamton quod Robertus Pypard quondam tenuit, etc.

Et de xls. de Willielmo Lucy pro j feodo in Byshamton quod Willielmus le ffourth² quondam tenuit sicut, etc.

Et de xls. de Laurentio de Hastinges Comite de Penebrok pro j feodo militis in Intebergh quod Episcopus Herefordie quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xx^{ds}. de Johanne Gerald Cristina le Boys Nicholao Somery Galfrido Coleman et Phillipo le ffreman pro dimidio feodo militis in Thorndon quod Willielmus Mareschal quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xxs. pro dimidio feodo militis in Cherlinton de Willielmo de Hundeshacre quod Amicia de Cherleton quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de viijs. de Willielmo Knyght de Bradeleye pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Bradeleye quam Willielmus de Bradeleye quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xvjs. de Johanne de Peyto³ pro tercia parte xx^{ma} parte⁴ et octo partibus xv^{me} partis j feodi militis in Hulle iuxta ffladebury quas Willielmus de Bysshopesdon quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de viijs. de Johanne Hyband pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Throkemerton quam Henricus filius Johannis Adam filius Roberti Willielmus filius Gocelini et Osmundus filius Geruasy quondam tenuerunt sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xls. de Johanne de Crombe Rogeri de Lodebury pro j feodo militis in Crombe Tydelmynton et Edmundeston quod Adam de Crombe quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

¹ Omission.

² Or ffourch.

³ See the entry relating to Robert Bracy, p. 20.

⁴ Sic.

knight's fee in Ruyhall, which William de St. John formerly held, etc.

And 28s. from John le Power for half a fee and a fifth part of one knight's fee in Wichenford and Norton, which Richard le Power formerly held, etc.

And 4s. from Alexander de Defford for the tenth part of one knight's fee in Hill next to Fladbury, which Richard le Power formerly held, etc.

And 40s. from William de Shobyndon for one knight's fee in Bishampton, which Robert Pypard formerly held, etc.

And 40s. from William Lucy for one fee in Bishampton, which William le Tourches formerly held, etc.

And 40s. from Lawrence de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, for one knight's fee in Inkberrow, which the Bishop of Hereford formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from John Gerald, Cristina le Boys, Nicholas Somery, Geoffrey Coleman, and Philip le Freeman for half a knight's fee in Thorndon, which William Marshall formerly held, etc.

And 20s. for half a knight's fee in Charlton from William de Handsacre, which Amicia de Charlton formerly held, etc.

And 8s. from William Knight of Bradley for the fifth part of one knight's fee in Bradley, which William de Bradley formerly held, etc.

And 16s. from John de Peyto for a third part, a twentieth part, and eight parts of a fortieth part of one knight's fee in Hill next to Fladbury, which William de Bishopsden formerly held, etc.

And 8s. from John Hyband for the fifth part of one knight's fee in Throckmorton, which Henry, son of John, Adam, son of Robert, William, son of Joscelin, and Osmund the son of Gervase, formerly held, etc.

And 40s. from John de Croome and Roger de Ledbury for one knight's fee in Croome, Tidmington, and Edmundston, which Adam de Croome formerly held, etc.

Et de xxs. de Thoma le Botiller pro dimidio feodo in Vpton super Sabrinam quod fuit Roberti de Bello Campo.

Et de xxiijs. de Johanne de Hull pro dimidio feodo et x^{ma} parte j feodi militis in Bocton que Iuo de Bello Campo quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xvjs. de Johanne Priore Wygornie pro tercia parte xx^{ma} parte¹ et octo partibus xl^{me} partis j feodi militis in Coteston quas Priores loci quondam tenuerunt sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xvjs. de Johanne de Morton pro tercia parte xx^{ma} parte et viij partibus xl^{me} partis j feodi militis in Morton quas Robertus de Morton quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de iijs.² de eodem Johanne pro xx^{ma} parte j feodi militis in eadem villa de Morton quam Robertus de Morton quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xijs. de Johanne filio Johannis de Hull pro v^{ta} parte et x^{ma} parte j feodi militis in Kereswell quas Willielmus de Kereswell quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de viijs. de Henrico Wynnill pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Norton iuxta Kemeseye quam Beatrix de Piriton quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de viijs. de Willielmo de Marisco pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Norton quam Josep de Marisco quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xls. de Willielmo de Evenlode pro j feodo militis in Evenlode quod Johannes Power quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xxs. de Johanne de Chestre Johanne Wattes et Johanne Bagge pro dimidio feodo militis in Aston iuxta Blokeleye quod Johannes de Aston quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xxiijs. de Willielmo de Dychford pro dimidio feodo et x^{ma} parte vnus feodi militis in Dychford que Gelfridus de Dychford quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de iijs.² de Gilberto Leger et Thoma atte Seluer pro xx^{ma} parte j feodi militis in Paxford quam Robertus filius Willielmi quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de viijs. de Thoma de Clipston pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Norwykes que Robertus de Norwykes quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

¹ Sic.

² This ought to be ijs.

And 20s. from Thomas le Botiller for half a fee in Upton on Severn, which was the property of Robert de Beauchamp.

And 24s. for half a fee and a tenth part of a knight's fee in Bocton, which Ivo de Beauchamp formerly held, etc.

And 16s. from John, Prior of Worcester, for a third part, a twentieth part, and eight parts of a fortieth part of one knight's fee in Cutsdean, which the Priors of that place have formerly held, etc.

And 16s. from John de Morton for a third part, a twentieth part, and eight parts of a fortieth part of one knight's fee in Morton, which Robert de Morton formerly held, etc.

And 2s. from the same John for the twentieth part of one knight's fee in the same vill of Morton, which Robert de Morton formerly held, etc.

And 12s. from John, son of John de Hill, for a fifth part and a tenth part of a knight's fee in Kersewell, which William de Kersewell formerly held, etc.

And 8s. from Henry Wynill for the fifth part of one knight's fee in Norton by Kempsey, which Beatrice de Pirton formerly held, etc.

And 8s. from William de Marsh for the fifth part of one knight's fee in Norton, which Joseph de Marsh formerly held, etc.

And 40s. from William de Evenlode for one knight's fee in Evenlode, which John Power formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from John de Chester, John Wattes, and John Bagge, for half a knight's fee in Aston next to Blockley.

And 24s. from William de Ditchford for half a fee and the tenth part of one knight's fee in Ditchford, which Geoffrey de Ditchford formerly held, etc.

And 2s. from Gilbert Leger and Thomas at the Selver for the twentieth part of one knight's fee in Paxford, which Robert the son of William formerly held, etc.

And 8s. from Thomas de Clipston for the fifth part of one knight's fee in Northwick, which Robert de Northwick formerly held, etc.

Et de viijs. de Johanne de Clipston pro v^{ta} parte j feodi militis in Norwykes que que¹ Anicia de Kyngesford quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de ijs. de Johanne Gilbertes pro xx^{ma} parte j feodi militis in Upton que Henricus filius Henrici de Vpton quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xls. de Willielmo le Spencer Chiualer pro j feodo militis in Longedon quod Willielmus Trauers quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Et de xxs. de Willielmus Abbate de Euesham pro dimidio feodo militis in Tadlynton Neubold et Edmundescote quod Willielmus filius Angeri quondam tenuit sicut continetur ibidem.

Summa denariorum istius hundredi lxxv^{ss}. feodorum xxxij feoda dimidium.

Et de ix^{ss}. de Abbate de Evesham pro quatuor feodis et dimidium in Comitatibus Wygornie Gloucestrie et Northamptonie.

Summa denariorum abbatis ix^{ss}. feodorum abbatis predicti iiij feoda et dimidium.

Summa totalis Denariorum clxiiij^{ss}. ijs. jd. feodorum xxiiij ij feoda et xx^{ma} pars vnius feodi.

¹ Sic.

And 8s. from John de Clipston for the fifth part of one knight's fee in Northwick, which Amicia de Kingsford formerly held, etc.

And 2s. from John Gilberts for the twentieth part of one knight's fee in Upton, which Henry, son of Henry de Upton, formerly held, etc.

And 40s. from William le Spencer, knight, for one knight's fee in Longdon, which William Travers formerly held, etc.

And 20s. from William Abbot of Evesham for half a knight's fee in Tatlington, Newbold, and Edmundscote, which William the son of Auger formerly held, etc.

Sum of the money of this hundred, £65 ; of the fees 32 and a-half.

And £9 from the Abbot of Evesham for four fees and a-half in the counties of Worcester, Gloucester, and Northampton.

Sum of the money of the Abbot, £9 ; of the fees of the said Abbot 4 and a-half.

Total sum of the money, £164 2s. 1d. ; of the fees four score and two (82) fees and the twentieth part of a fee.

LAY SUBSIDY ROLL.

32 EDWARD III. [A.D. 1358]¹.

HÆC Indentura facta Wygornia die lune proxime post festum sancti Petri quod dicitur Advincula anno regni regis nunc tricesimo secundo testatur quod nos Ricardus de Estham Thomas de Sloutre et Ricardus de Lench Custodes pacis in Comitatu Wygornie virtute cujusdam brevis domini Regis nobis inde directo liberauimus Henrico de Bradeford Thome Colemon et Edmundo de Brugge Collectoribus x^{mo} et xv^{mo} domino Regi ultimo concessisse in Comitatu predicto nomina et summas subscripta ad opus comitatus Comitatus predicti levandum et inter villatas predicti Comitatus distribuendum iuxta tenorem mandati domini Regis eisdem collectoribus inde directi videlicet—

De Henrico de Hulle occupante bona et catella que fuerunt Johannis de Bocton indicati apud Stokesnull coram Ricardo de Bromwych Balliuis de Oswold die lune proxime post festum sancti Marci evangelisti anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum xxvij^o de felonia pro qua fugatus fuit lxs.

De Roberto Russel occupante bona et catalla que fuerunt Walteri Musard de Strengesham indicati coram vicecomite Wygornie apud Cockeswell die mercurij proxime post festum sancte ffdis virginis anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xxvj^o de eo quod felonice furatus fuit xxx bidentes de Roberto Russel apud Strengesham pro qua felonia fuit fugitiuus vj^{li}. xiijs. iiij^d.

De Thoma Cassy occupante bona et catalla Petri Dauy de Intebarewe indicati ad velenciam cs.

De Abbate de Evesham occupante bona et catalla que fuerunt Henrici de Longe de Teukesbery indicati coram Ricardo de Lench

¹ *Exchequer Lay Subsidies* (Worcestershire), 200/19. (Public Record Office, London.)

LAY SUBSIDY ROLL.

32 EDWARD III. (1358).

THIS indenture made at Worcester on the Monday next following the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula (August 1), in the thirty-second year of the reign of the present King (1358), witnesseth that we Richard de Eastham, Thomas de Slaughter, and Richard de Lench, Justices of the Peace in the county of Worcester, by virtue of a certain writ of the lord the King's to that intent have delivered to Henry de Bradford, Thomas Coleman, and Edmund de Bridge, collectors of the tenth and fifteenth last granted to the lord the King for the county aforesaid, the under written names and amounts for the use of the body of the county aforesaid, to be levied and distributed among the Vills of the said county according to the tenor of a mandate of the lord the King directed to the said collectors to that effect, that is to say,

From Henry de Hulle, in possession of the goods and chattels of John de Bocton, indicted for felony at Stokeshill before Richard de Bromwich, bailiff of Oswaldslowe, on Monday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist (April 25), 28 Edward III. (1354), for which felony he fled 70s.

From Robert Russell, in possession of the goods and chattels of Walter Musard of Strensham, indicted before the sheriff of Worcester at Cockswell, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Faith the Virgin (October 6), 26 Edward III. (1352), for the theft of 30 sheep belonging to Robert Russell of Strensham, for which felony he fled £6 13s. 4d.

From Thomas Cassy, in possession of the goods and chattels of Peter Davy of Inkberrow, who was indicted, to the value of 100s.

From the Abbot of Evesham, in possession of the goods and chattels of Henry de Long of Tewkesbury, indicted before Richard

quod felonice interfecit quendam mercatorem extraneum apud Evesham die lune proxime post festum sancti Martini anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum xxiiij^o pro qua felonia fugatus fuit xli.

De villata de Longedon occupante bona et catalla que fuerunt Johannis Elianoresone indicati coram prefato Ricardo coronatore quod felonice interfecit Johannem Lyngeyn apud Longedon Bruyn die lune proxime post festum sancti Barnabe apostoli anno regni regis nunc xxij^o pro qua felonia fugit iijs. iiij^d.

De villata de Castelmorton occupante bona et catalla que iuerunt Thome Martyn indicati coram Thoma de Luttelton coronatore quod felonice interfecit Rogerum Cleret Taillor quod apud Castelmorton die Jouis in festo Purificationis beate Marie anno regni regis nunc xxxj^o pro qua felonia fugatus fuit vjs. viij^d.

De Nicholao de Walfued occupante bona et catalla Nicholai de Walfued indicati coram Thoma Somery nuper balliuo de Os die lune proxime post festum omnium Sanctorum anno regni regis nunc xxij^o apud Stokesnull quod felonice furatus fuit j bouem pretii xs. de Galfrido Spencer pro qua fugatus fuit xxs.

De Priore parue Maluernie occupante bona et catalla Johannis le Hunte de parua Maluernia indicati coram Thoma de Luttelton coronatore quod felonice interfecit Johannem le Cook apud Maluerniam predictam die martis proxime post festum Apostolorum Phillipi et Jacobi anno regni regis nunc xxxj^o pro qua felonia fugitiuus fuit xxs.

De Willielmo Hickes de Staunton occupante bona et catalla Ricardi Hickes et Mathei Hikkes capellani qui felonice interfecerunt Robertum Apperley militem et Johannem fratrem eius apud Cors in Comitatu Gloucestrie et a predicto Comitatu euaserunt vsque Staunton in Comitatu Wygornie pro qua felonia fugitiui fuerunt xxs.

De villata de Plenarth¹ occupante bona et catalla que fuerunt Johannis le Mon indicati coram Ricardo de Lench coronatore quod felonice interfecit Johannem Stuyr Plenarth¹ die lune proxime post festum sancti Johannis Baptiste anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xxvij^o pro quo fugitiuus fuit iijs. iiij^d.

¹ Or plenarth.

Lench for feloniously killing a certain merchant who was a stranger at Evesham, on the Monday next after the feast of St. Martin (November 12), 23 Edward III. (1349), for which felony he fled £10.

From the vill of Longdon, in possession of the goods and chattels of John Eleanorson, indicted before the said Richard the Coroner for feloniously slaying John Lingen at Longdon Bruyn, on Monday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle (June 11), 22 Edward III. (1348), for which felony he fled. 3s. 4d.

From the vill of Castlemorton, in possession of the goods and chattels of Thomas Martin, indicted before Thomas de Littleton the Coroner, for feloniously slaying Roger Cleret, tailor, at Castlemorton, on Thursday the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary (February 2), 31 Edward III. (1357), for which felony he fled 6s. 8d.

From Nicholas de Walfued, in possession of the goods and chattels of Nicholas de Walfued, indicted before Thomas Somery, lately bailiff of Oswaldslowe, on Monday next after the feast of All Saints (November 1), in the 22nd year of the reign of the present king (1348), at Stokeshill, for feloniously stealing one ox, value 10s., from Geoffrey Spencer, for which he fled 20s.

From the Prior of Little Malvern in possession of the goods and chattels of John le Hunt of Little Malvern, indicted before Thomas de Littleton the Coroner for feloniously slaying John le Cook at Malvern aforesaid, on Wednesday next after the feast of the Apostles Philip and James (May 1), in the 31st year of the present king (1357), for which felony he fled 20s.

From William Hikes of Staunton, in possession of the goods and chattels of Richard Hicks and Matthew Hikes, chaplains, who feloniously slew Robert Apperley, knight, and John his brother, at Corse, in the county of Gloucester, and escaped from the said county towards Staunton, in the county of Worcester, for which felony they were fugitives 20s.

From the vill of Plenarth¹, in possession of the goods and chattels of John le Mon, indicted before Richard de Lench the Coroner for feloniously slaying John Stuyr at Plenarth, on Monday next after the feast of St. John the Baptist (June 24), in the 27th year of Edward III. (1353), for which he fled 3s. 4d.

¹ I am unable to identify this place.

De villata de Wycheband occupante bona et catalla que fuerunt Ricardi Edward indicati coram Edmundo de Duncleth coronatore quod felonice interfecit Rogerum Botyle apud Wycheband die veneris proxime post festum sancti Mathie apostoli anno regni regis nunc xxix^o pro quo fugitius fuit vs.

De Johanne Spelby et Phillipo Bartlot nuper balliis civitatis Wygornie pro euasione Johannis le hostiler de Herfordia quondam servientis Thome de Mountgomery felonice fugantis capti ad sectam Johannis Calf cs.

De eisdem Johanne et Phillipo pro euasione Roberti le Webbe indicati coram eisdem balliis capti pro felonia quam commisit et euasit die dominica proxime post festum Annunciationis Beate Marie anno regni regis nunc xxvj^o cs.

De eisdem balliis occupantibus bona et catalla que fuerunt Willielmi Beaggere qui se suspendit xiijs. vjd.

De villata de Bratforton occupante bona et catalla Thome Bole de Bratforton fugientis ad ecclesiam de Bratforton et ibidem abjuravit regnum pro felonia quam recognovit coram Ricardo de Lench coronatore xs.

De villata de Offenham occupante bona et catalla que fuerunt Agnetis de Palmere de Offenham mortue per infortuniam per quandam carectam et juvencum¹ que fuerunt causa mortis dicte Agnetis vs.

De villata de Bengeworth occupante bona et catalla que fuerunt Willielmi Rotor indicati de morte Ricardi de Vffenham quem felonice interfecit et statim captus et liberatus castro Wygornie ijs.

De Willielmo de Biryton occupante bona et catalla que fuerunt Johannis Meleward de Sapy Carpenter felonis fugitivi pro morte Willielmi de Drayton quem felonice interfecit apud Byriton die dominica proxime post festum Epiphanie Domini anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum xxvii^o ijs.

De Thoma Cassy occupante bona et catalla per quendam extraneum asportata iuxta Grafton-groue ad valenciam xxxs.

¹ or juvencos.

From the vill of Wychbold, in possession of the goods and chattels of Richard Edward, indicted before Edmund de Dunclett the Coroner for feloniously slaying Roger Botyle at Wychbold, on Friday next after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle (September 21), in the 29th year of the present king (1355), for which he fled 5s.

From John Spelby and Philip Bartlot, lately bailiffs of the city of Worcester, for the escape of John le Hostiler of Hereford, formerly servant of Thomas de Montgomery, who feloniously fled, arrested at the suit of John Calf 100s.

From the same John and Philip for the escape of Robert le Webbe, indicted before the said bailiffs, arrested for a felony which he committed, and who escaped on Sunday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary (March 25), in the 26th year of the present king (1352) 100s.

From the same bailiffs who are in possession of the goods and chattels of William Bagger, who hanged himself 14s. 6d.

From the vill of Bretforton, in possession of the goods and chattels of Thomas Bole of Bretforton, who fled to the church of Bretforton, and there abjured the realm for a felony which he confessed before Richard de Lench the Coroner 10s.

From the vill of Offenham, in possession of the goods and chattels of Agnes de Palmer, accidentally killed by a cart and bullocks, which were the cause of the death of the said Agnes 5s.

From the vill of Bengeworth, in possession of the goods and chattels of William Rotor, indicted for the death of Richard de Offenham, whom he feloniously slew, and was forthwith arrested and delivered to the castle of Worcester 2s.

From William de Biryton, in possession of the goods and chattels of John Milward of Sapy, carpenter, a felon who has fled for the death of William de Drayton, whom he feloniously slew at Biryton, on Sunday next after the Epiphany of our Lord (January 6), in the 28th year of Edward III. (1354) 2s.

From Thomas Cassy, in possession of the goods and chattels carried off by a certain stranger near Grafton Grove to the value of 30s.

De eodem Thoma occupante tres boues pretii **xxs.** sibi liberati
per Johannem Graas ballium de Wych anno **xx^o** . . . **xxs.**

De eodem Thoma occupante j equum sibi liberatum per pre-
dictum ballium anno **xx^o** supradicto . . . **di' marca.**

De eodem Thoma pro euasione Rogeri le Glouare capti pro
xvj bidentes quos cepit apud Girlingham . . . **cs.**

De eodem Thoma pro euasione cujusdam Wallici indicati de
morte alterius Wallici que interfecit apud Wyke . . . **cs.**

De villata de Magno Tombtone occupante bona et catalla que
fuerunt Thome le Hayward indicati coram Ricardo de Lench coro-
natore eo quod felonice interfecit Johannem Bryd in eadem villa
et captus fuit et euasit . . . **xxs.**

De Roberto le Reue de eadem pro euasione Thome le Hayward
de Magna Comborton indicati et fugati pro morte Johannis Bryd
quem felonice interfecit anno **xxvj** regni regis nunc . . . **cs.**

De villata de Girlyngham occupante bona et catalla que fuerunt
Johannis Plokenet indicati coram Ricardo de Lench coronatore de
morte Radulphi le Smyth de Wolashull quem felonice interfecit
anno regni regis nunc **xxvij^o** . . . **vjs. viij^d.**

De Johanne Ernald de Bradeleye indicati coram Ricardo de
Lench coronatore eo quod felonice interfecit Nicholaum le Hayward
apud Hambery iuxta Wyth anno **xxx^o** pro quo fugit

x^{li} inde in orne **xxs.**

De villata de Pendeuem occupante bona et catalla que fuerunt
Thome le Saltere indicati coram Thoma de Luttelton coronatore
eo quod felonice interfecit Willielmum Crompe de Pendeuem die
martis proxime post festum Ascensionis domini anno regni regis
nunc **xxx^o** pro quo fugatus fuit . . . **vs.**

De Adamo West¹ . . . que fuerunt Willielmi
. . . felonis fugitiui pro morte Johannis Cuyte de
. . . quem felonice interfecit . . . **xs.**

De Thoma Gorwy de Wygornia felonice fugitiuus pro morte
Johannis Canoun quem felonice interfecit die lune proxime post

¹ Faded and illegible.

From the same Thomas, in possession of three oxen of the value of 20s., delivered to him by John Graas, bailiff of Wiche, in the 20th year (of the present king, 1346) 20s.

From the same Thomas, in possession of one horse delivered to him by the same bailiff in the aforesaid 20th year (1346) 6s. 8d.

From the same Thomas for the escape of Roger Glover, arrested for stealing 16 sheep, which he took at Birlingham 100s.

From the same Thomas for the escape of a certain Welchman indicted for the death of another Welchman, whom he slew at Wyke 100s.

From the vill of Great Comberton, in possession of the goods and chattels of Thomas le Hayward, indicted before Richard de Lench, Coroner, for feloniously slaying John Bryd in the same vill, for which he was arrested and escaped 20s.

From Robert the Reve of the same (vill) for the escape of Thomas le Hayward of Great Comberton, indicted and a fugitive for the death of John Bryd, whom he feloniously slew in the 26th year of the reign of the present king (1352) 100s.

From the vill of Birlingham, in possession of the goods and chattels which belonged to John Plokenet, indicted before Richard de Lench, Coroner, for the death of Ralph le Smyth of Wollashill, whom he feloniously slew in the 28th year of the reign of the present king (1354) 6s. 8d.

From John Ernald of Bradley, indicted before Richard de Lench, Coroner, for feloniously slaying Nicholas le Hayward at Hanbury, near Wiche, in the 30th year (of the present king, 1356), for which he fled £10, of which is charged 20s.

From the vill of Pinvin, in possession of the goods and chattels of Thomas le Salter, indicted before Thomas de Littleton, Coroner, for feloniously slaying William Crompt of Pinvin, on Wednesday next after the feast of the Ascension of the Lord, in the 30th year of the reign of the present king (1356), for which he fled 5s.

From Adam West which belonged to William felon, a fugitive for the death of John Cuyte, of whom he feloniously slew 10s.

From Thomas Gorwy of Worcester, feloniously a fugitive for the death of John Canoun, whom he feloniously slew on Monday

festum sancte Trinitatis anno regni regis nunc xxvii^o

x^{li} inde in onere xxs.

De Thoma Cassy occupante iiij^{or} boues quos Galfridus le Glynd
furatus fuit apud Groote pretii liijs. iiij^d.

De eodem Thoma pro euasione dicti Galfridi a custodia sua cs.

De Thoma Cassy pro euasione Petri Madokes indicati de
morte cuiusdam Wallici quem interfecit cs.

De eodem Thoma pro euasione fratris Johannis de Barnebury
capti pro suspicionem latrocinii et eodem Thoma liberato cs.

De villata de Clifton occupante bona et catalla que fuerunt
Johannis de Oxewell felonice fugati pro morte Henrici Dayrell
quem felonice interfecit apud Clifton die Jouis proxime post festum
sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi xxiii^o xxs.

De Simone Groos nuper balliuis Civitates Wygornie occupante
bona et catalla que fuerunt Thome Wykes, Rogeri de Steuenton et
Johannis le Sopare felonia suspensi xli.

De Roberto Russel occupante bona et catalla que fuerunt Ricardi
le Cleouare qui felonice furatus fuit xvj bidentes apud Strengesham
die mercurii proxime post festum Translationis sancte Thome Martyri
anno xx^o captus et liberatus Thome Cassy xxs.

1

Summa euasionum prisonum xxxli.

Summa totalis cattalorum felonum et fugitivorum lvijli. ix. s. xd.

Summa totalis oneris istius Indenture iiij^{xx}vijli. ix. s. xd.

¹ Totals filled in wrongly here and erased.

next after the feast of the Holy Trinity, in the 28th year of the present king (1354) £10, of which is charged 20s.

From Thomas Cassy, in possession of 4 oxen which Geoffrey le Glynd stole at Groote, of the value of 53s. 4d.

From the same Thomas for the escape of the said Geoffrey from his custody 100s.

From Thomas Cassy for the escape of Peter Madokes, indicted for the death of a certain Welchman whom he slew 100s.

From the same Thomas for the escape of the brother of John de Barnbury, arrested on suspicion of theft and delivered to the same Thomas 100s.

From the vill of Clifton, in possession of the goods and chattels of John de Oxwell, feloniously a fugitive for the death of Henry Dayrell, whom he feloniously slew at Clifton on Thursday next after the feast of St. Michael (September 29), in the 24th year of the reign of King Edward (1350) 20s.

From Simon Gooos, lately bailiff of the city of Worcester, in possession of the goods and chattels of Thomas Wykes, Roger de Steventon, and John le Sopar, hanged for felony £10.

From Robert Russell in possession of the goods and chattels of Richard le Clever, who feloniously stole 16 sheep at Strensham on Tuesday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr (July 3), in the 20th year (of the present king), arrested and delivered to Thomas Cassy (1356) 20s.

Total of escapes of prisoners, £30.

Total of goods of felons and fugitives, £57 9s. 10d.

Total charge of this Indenture, £87 (four score and 7) 9s. 10d.

INDEX OF NAMES OF PLACES AND PERSONS.

The English text only is indexed.

Names occurring more than once in a page are indexed only once.

"de" is for the most part omitted.

- ABBERLEY**, 11
Adam, son of Robert, 25
Alexander, Richard, 23
Alvechurch, 17, 21
Apperley, John, 33; Robert, 33
Arblaster, John, 15
Astbury, 21
Aston, 21, 23
Aston Episcopi, 23
Aston next to Blockley, 27
Astwood, 3, 7
Astwood Meynel, 3
Auger, William, son of, 29

Bagge, John, 27
Bagger, William, 35
Bar . . ., Richard, 7
Barbourne, 23
Barnbury, John, 39
Bartlot, Philip, 35
Beauchamp, Guy, 13, 15; Ivo, 27; John, 11, 13, 23; Robert, 27; Thomas, 13, 15, 19, 23; William, 21, 23
Belbroughton, 3
Bengeworth, 35
Bentley Pauncefote, 5
Beoley, 13
Berkeley, Thomas, 15
Birlingham, 13, 37
Birtsmorton, 17
Biryton, 35; William, 35
Bishampton, 25
Bishopsgden, 25
Bishopston, Roger, 5; William, 21
Bissett, John, 5
Bledes, Hugh, 11
Blockley, 17, 27
Blount, John, 7
Bockleton, 11; John, 11
Bocton, 27; John, 31
Bole, Thomas, 35

Boreford, Walter, 23
Bosco, Stephen de, 9
Botiller, Richard, 7; Thomas, 3, 27
Bottetourte, John, 3
Botyle, Roger, 35
Boys, Cristina, 25
Bracy, Robert, 19, 21; William, 19
Bradford, Henry, 31
Bradley, 25, 37; William, 25
Bredicote, 23
Bredon, 17
Bretforton, 35
Bridge, Edmund, 31
Brokeley, 15
Bromwich, Richard, 31
Broughton, 13
Brown, William, 21
Brudley, Richard, 23; William, 23
Bryd, John, 37
Burgh, Richard, 15
Burnel, Athelyna, 9; Edward, 5, 9; Nicholas, 5
Bushley, 15
Butterley, Roger, 7

Calf, John, 35
Canoun, John, 37
Cardiff, Paulinus, 7
Carkedon, 13
Cassy, Thomas, 3, 31, 35, 37, 39
Castlemorton, 17, 33
Chaddesley Corbett, 7
Chadwich, 7
Chamber, Robert, 17
Charlton, 25; Amicia, 25
Chaseley, 13, 17
Chester, John, 19, 27
Churchill, 23
Cleret, Roger, 33
Clever, Richard, 39

Clifford, Robert, 13; Roger, 9
Clifton, 11, 39
Clipston, John, 29; Thomas, 27
Clivelode, 15
Clodeshale, Richard, 11
Coberley, 15
Cockswell, 31
Cofton, 23; Hackett, 5; John, 5
Cokesey, Hugh, 5, 11, 15; Little, 5
Coleman, Geoffrey, 25; Thomas, 31
Comberton, 13; Great, 37
Cook, John, 33
Cookhill, Prioress of, 21
Corbet, William, 7
Cornwall, Margaret, 13
Coroner, Edmund Duncient, 35; Richard Lench, 33, 35, 37; Thomas Littleton, 33, 37
Corse, 33
Cotheridge, 9
Cradley, 3
Cressy, Ralph, 15
Crompt, William, 37
Croome, 21, 25; Adam, 25; John, 25; Robert, 3
Crowle, Seward, 23
Cudley, 21; John, 21
Cutsdean, 27
Cuyte, John, 37
Cynteley, 11

Dabitot, Geoffrey, 19, 23; Joan, 19; John, 21; Matilda, 21; Osbert, 21; William, 21
Davy, 31
Dayrell, Henry, 39
Defford, 13; Alexander, 25; William, 23

- Dispenser Hugh, 9, 15
 Ditchford, 27; Geoffrey, 27; William, 27
 Doddenham, 11
 Doddington, Hundred of, 9
 Dorne, 19
 Drayton, William, 35
 Dunclet, 7, 9; Amicia, 9; Edmund, 35

 Eastham, Richard, 31
 Edmundscote, 29
 Edmundston, 25
 Edward, Richard, 35
 Edwin, Loch, 9
 Eldersfield, 15, 17
 Eleanorson, John, 33
 Elmbridge, 3; Reginald, 3
 Elmley Castle, 23
 Ernald, John, 37
 Evenlode, 27; William, 27
 Everley, William, 23
 Evesham, 33; Abbot of, 31; William, 29

 Ffoliot, Thomas, 5
 Ffrywill, 22
 Fitzwarren, William, 5, 19
 Fladbury, 17, 25
 Flavel, 13
 Flenarth, 32
 Fokerham, William, 11
 Fourches, William, 25
 Franche, Peter, 7
 Frankley, 3
 Freeman, Philip, 25

 Gerald, John, 25
 Gervase, Osmund, son of, 25
 Gilberts, John, 29
 Gloucester, Earl of, 9, 15
 Gloucestershire, 29, 33
 Glover, Roger, 37
 Glynd, Geoffry, 39
 Goldecote, 15
 Gorwy, Thomas, 37
 Graas, John, 37
 Grafton, 5, 13, 15; Edward, 5, 15; Grove, 35; John, 5, 15
 Great Comberton, 37
 Grimley, 21; Richard, 21
 Groos, Simon, 39
 Groote, 39; Peter, 3

 Hackett, Matilda, 5
 Hackluit, Edward, 23
 Hagley, 3
 Haket, Katherine, 21, 23; Ralph, 23; William, 21
 Halfshire, Hundred of, 3
 Ham Castle, 13
 Hampton, John, 19; Lovet, 7

 Hanbury by Wich, 17, 37
 Handsacre, William, 25
 Hanley, 15
 Hastings, Lawrence, 25
 Hawkey, Hugh, 9
 Hayward, Nicholas, 37; Thomas, 37
 Heathey, William, 7; Thomas, 7
 Henry, son of John, 25
 Hereford, 35; Bishop of, 25
 Herthram, Richard, 7
 Herton, 11
 Hickes, Richard, 33; Walter, 33; William, 33
 Hill, John, 11, 27; by Fladbury, 25
 Hindlip, 21
 Hoklington, Walter, 21
 Holt, 23
 Hostiler, John, 35
 Huddington, Alexander, 5; Lucy, 5, 23
 Huggeley, Henry, 11
 Hulle, Henry, 31
 Hunt, John, 33
 Hyband, John, 25

 Impney, 3
 Inkberrow, 21, 25, 31
 Irreys, Philip, 7

 John, Henry, son of, 25
 Joscelin, William, son of, 25

 Kempsey, 17
 Kenswick, 21; John, 21; Walter, 21
 Kersewell, 27; William, 27
 Kidderminster, 5
 Kingsford, 7; Amicia, 29
 Kington, 5, 7; William, 5
 Knight, William, 25
 Kyre, 11; Wyard, 9

 Laughern, 21
 Ledbury, Roger, 25
 Leger, Gilbert, 27
 Leicester, Robert, 5
 Lench, John, 19; Randolph, 19; Roculf, 7; Richard, 19, 31, 33, 35, 37; Thomas, 7; William, 19
 Lespencer, William, 29
 Leybourn, Simon, 13
 Lingen, John, 33
 Little Malvern, 33; Prior of, 33; Philip, 17
 Littleton, Thomas, 15, 33, 37
 Loges, John, 9
 Long, Henry, 31

 Longdon, 13, 17, 29, 33; Bruyn, 33
 Lovet, John, 7
 Lucy, William, 25
 Ludlow, Agnes, 15; John, 13

 Madokes, Peter, 39
 Madresfield, 13
 Maiden Bradley, Prior of, 5
 Malvern, Little, 33
 Mare, John de la, 17; Thomas de la, 17
 Marsh, Joseph, 27; William, 27
 Marshall, William, 25
 Martin, Thomas, 33
 Martley, 9
 Milward, John, 35
 Mon, John, 33
 Monte, John de, 17; Odo de, 17
 Monteviron, Richard, 5
 Montgomery, Thomas, 35
 Monthermer, Ralph, 15
 More, 19
 Mortimer, Hugh, 3, 9, 13; Isabel, 13; Robert, 11
 Morton, 7; John, 27; Richard, 7; Robert, 27
 Muchgros, Robert, 15; William, 15
 Musard, Walter, 31

 Naunton, 13
 Newbold, 29
 Norris, Henry, 19
 North Piddle, 15
 Northamptonshire, 29
 Northfield, 3
 Northwick, 27, 29; Robert, 27; by Worcester, 17
 Norton, 25; by Kempsey, 27

 Offenham, 35; Richard, 35
 Oldswinford, 3
 Osmund, son of Gervase, 25
 Oswaldeslowe, Bailiff of, 31, 33; Hundred of, 17
 Oxwell, John, 39

 Palmer, Agnes, 35
 Pauncefote, Grimbald, 5
 Paxford, 27
 Pechesley, Philip, 21
 Pedmore, 3
 Pembroke, Earl of, 25
 Pendock, 19, 23; John, 19; Robert, 19

- Pershore, Abbot of, Thomas, 13; Hundred of, 13
 Peyto, John, 21, 25
 Pinvin, 37
 Pirton, 15; Beatrice, 27
 Plenarth, 33
 Plokenet, John, 37
 Porter, Reginald, 15; Richard, 15
 Power, John, 23, 25, 27; Richard, 25
 Powick, 13
 Purshull, 3
 Pychard, Elizabeth, 11; John, 11; Milo, 11
 Pypard, Robert, 25

 Redmarley D'Abitot, 19
 Reve, Robert the, 37
 Ripple, 17
 Robert, Adam, son of, 25; son of William, 27; the Reve of Comberton, 37
 Roculf, John, 7; William, 7
 Rotor, William, 35
 Rushock, 5
 Russell, Agnes, 15; James, 15; Robert, 31, 39
 Ruyhall, 25; Richard, 17; William, 23

 St. John, William, 25
 St. Wolstan's, Worcester, 7, 21
 Salter, Thomas, 37
 Sapy, 35; John, 19; Pychard, 11; Sturmy, 11
 Sapynswick, 23
 Segrave, Henry, 15; John, 15
 Selver, Thomas, 27
 Severnstoke, 13
 Shelsley Walsh, 11
 Shelve, 7

 Shobyndon, William, 25
 Shrawley, 13
 Shropshire, 3
 Slaughter, Thomas, 31
 Smyth, Ralph, 37
 Somervyle, John, 7
 Somery, John, 3; Nicholas, 5, 25; Robert, 7; Thomas, 7, 33
 Spelby, John, 35
 Spencer, Geoffrey, 33; William, 29
 Spetchley, 23
 Stanford Sturmy, 11; Washborne, 11
 Staunton, 15, 33; Robert, 15
 Steventon, Roger, 39
 Stockton, 11
 Stokeshill, 31, 33
 Stone, 5
 Strensham, 15, 31
 Stretton, William, 19
 Sturmy, Henry, 5; Robert, 11
 Stuyr, 33
 Suckley, 9

 Talbot, John, 3, 9, 13
 Tatlington, 29
 Tenbury, 9
 Tewkesbury, 31
 Thorndon, 25
 Throckmorton, 25
 Tichenappletree, 7
 Tidmington, 25
 Tilleshope, Salop, 3
 Tony, Robert, 11
 Tracy, William, 7
 Travers, William, 29
 Tredington, 17
 Tyrel, Richard, 23

 Upton, 29; Henry, 29; on Severn, 27; Stephen, 13; Warren, 5

 Walcote, 13
 Waley, Richard, 19
 Walfued, Nicholas, 33
 Walsh, Henry, 11
 Waresley, 21
 Warley, 3
 Warndon, 21
 Warwick, Earl of, 13, 15, 17, 19, 23
 Washborne, 11; John, 11; Roger, 11
 Wattes, John, 27
 Webbe, Robert, 35
 West, Adam, 37
 Westmancote, 19
 Whiston, Prioress of, 23
 Whittington, 23
 Wiche, 3, 7
 Wichenford, 25
 William, 37; Robert, son of, 27; son of Auger, 29; son of Joscelin, 25
 Willingwick, 7
 Wilymetes, Ralph, 23
 Wollashill, 15, 37
 Wolverton, 19; William, 19
 Woodcote, 5
 Worcester, 31; Bailiffs of, 35, 39; Bishop of, 19, 23; Wolstan, 17; Castle of, 35; Prior of, John, 7, 11, 23, 27; St. Wolstan's, 7, 21; Sheriff of, 31
 Worcestershire, 3, 29, 33
 Wyard, John, 9
 Wychbold, 3, 35
 Wyke, 37
 Wykes, Thomas, 39
 Wynill, Henry, 27
 Wyre Fiddle, 19
 Wysham, Hawisia, 11, 19, 23



LAY SUBSIDY ROLLS,

. 6 & 7 HENRY VI., A.D. 1427-9.

FOR

THE COUNTY OF WORCESTER.



LAY SUBSIDY ROLLS,
6 & 7 HENRY VI., A.D. 1427-9,
FOR
THE COUNTY OF WORCESTER.

EDITED FOR
THE WORCESTERSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

BY
JOHN AMPHLETT OF CLENT.



1007129

Printed for the Worcestershire Historical Society,
BY JAMES PARKER AND CO., OXFORD.

1902.

1

2

3

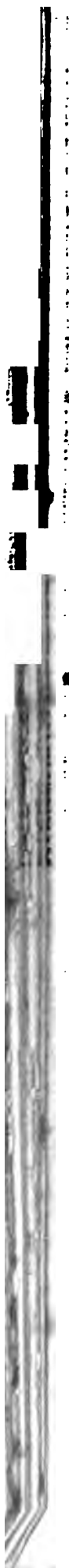
INTRODUCTION.

THE transcripts of the two Rolls now printed have been furnished to the Society by the kindness of Mr. Everard Barton, one of its members, who has previously placed at their disposal the transcripts of three Rolls already published.

The two Rolls relate to the same taxation. The second of the two, that dated 1428-9, is really the return of the juries empanelled to enquire into the tenure of Knight's Fees in the several hundreds throughout the county, upon the holders of which fees the collectors were empowered to levy a subsidy of 6s. 8d. for each entire fee, or 1s. 8d. for each quarter of a fee, while the holders of a less property than a quarter of a fee were exempt. Not only is this evident from the similarity of the words describing each fee in the two Rolls, but also from statements once or twice made in the return of the commissioners; for instance, on page 23, when in dealing with a holding consisting of a third part of a fee in Kidderminster, they found their action on what is contained "in a certain Inquisition taken therein before the same commissioners, and delivered for this return." The Inquisition is this document styled the Roll for 1428-9. This Roll may therefore practically be dismissed from the consideration of this taxation, except so far as it exemplifies the method of the proceedings.

The taxation recorded in this Roll consisted of two portions, the one a contribution from each parish in the county, based upon the value of its church, as recorded in "Pope Nicholas' Taxation," completed 20 Edward I. (1292), and so a charge upon the inhabitants; and the other a payment to be made by the owners of the parishes, grouped as these were into Knight's Fees. It is not necessary here to repeat what has been said as to the origin of the methods of taxation in the introductions to the *Nonarum Inquisitiones* and to the Roll of 1346.

The old taxation of the churches given in this Roll corresponds in several instances neither with that of Pope Nicholas' Valor of 1292, nor with that of the *Nonarum Inquisitiones* of 1340. Possibly



WORCESTERSHIRE LAY SUBSIDY
ROLL, 1427-8.

WORCESTERSHIRE LAY SUBSIDY ROLL, 6 HENRY VI., A.D. 1427-8¹.

WYGORNIA. Particule compoti Edwardi Hambury, Willielmi Tyso, Willielmi Wynter, Johannis Pepwell, Johannis Pursell, Laurentij Kynges, Nicholai Pynke, Nicholai Grove, Johannis Hayle, Johannis Wigger, Johannis Chamberleyn, et Baldewyni ffelde Collectorum tam cuiusdam subsidii vjs. viij*℥*. de qualibet parochia infra comitatu Wygornie Civitate Wygornie excepta cuius ecclesia non taxatur aut ante xv^{nam} sancti Michaelis A^o vj^{to} Regis Henrici vj^{to} taxata erat infra summam x marcarum per annum in qua decem persone inhabitantes domicilia tenentes existunt Civitatibus et Burgis infra Comitatum predictum existentibus dumtaxat exceptis quam cuiusdam subsidii xiijs. iiij*℥*. de qualibet parochia infra eundem Comitatum dictis Civitatibus et Burgis exceptis cuius ecclesia ad summam x marcarum per annum ante eandem xv^{nam} taxabatur et sic proportionaliter ascendendo iuxta ratam taxe cuiuslibet talis ecclesie prius facte aceciam cuiusdam subsidii ijs. de qualibet parochia infra civitates et Burgos dicti comitatus consimiliter modo et forma inhabitata cujus ecclesie valorij annualis xxs. existit et sic ascendendo iuxta ratam vsque ad supremum et maximum valorem cuiuslibet talis ecclesie per debitas Inquisitiones inde faciendas necnon cujusdam subsidij vjs. viij*℥*. de qualibet persona seisata de terris et tenementis infra comitatum predictum in dominico suo ut de libero tenemento que terras et tenementa eadem persona possessionata seu persone possessionate tenet seu tenent immediate per integrum feodi militis et sic iuxta ratam usque ad iiij^{am} partem feodi militis inclusive possessionibus temporalibus decimabilibus ac possessionibus² earumdem pro eisdem possessionibus exceptis Regi Henrico vj^{to} in parlamento suo tento apud Westmonasterium anno regni sui vj^{to} soluendum videlicet dictum subsidium parochiarum in festo Pente-

¹ (Exchequer—Lay Subsidies—Worcestershire 200/57. Public Record Office, London.)

² So in the Roll. Doubtless an error for "possessoribus."

WORCESTERSHIRE LAY SUBSIDY ROLL, 6 HENRY VI., A.D. 1427-8.

WORCESTERSHIRE. Particulars of a Return made by Edward Hambury, William Tyso, William Wynter, John Pepwall, John Purshall, Laurence Kyngs, Nicholas Pynke, Nicholas Grove, John Hayle, John Wigger, John Chamberlain, and Baldwin Field, collectors both of a certain subsidy of 6s. 8d. from every parish within the County of Worcester, the City of Worcester excepted, the Church of which is not taxed, or before 15 days after Michaelmas 6 Henry VI. was taxed below the sum of 10 marks a year, in which 10 persons held and inhabited tenements, Cities and Boroughs within the said County excepted; and of a subsidy of 13s. 4d. from each parish within the said County, the said Cities and Boroughs excepted, the Church of which was taxed at 10 marks before the said 15 days after Michaelmas, and so rising proportionately to the previous taxing of the Church; and also of a subsidy of 2s. from each parish within the Cities and Boroughs in the said County, inhabited in the same manner and form, of which a Church exists of the annual value of 20s., and so rising rateably to the highest and greatest value of each such church, according to due inquisition made therein. And collectors also of a certain subsidy of 6s. 8d. from each person seised of lands and tenements within the said County in demesne as a free tenement, which lands and tenements the said person or persons holds or hold as a whole knight's fee, and so according to the rate as far as the fourth part of a knight's fee inclusively, tithable temporal possessions, and the possessors of the said possessions excepted; (which subsidy) is to be paid to King Henry VI. in his parliament held at Westminster in the 6th year of his reign, namely the subsidy from parishes at the feast of Pentecost next

costis proxime futurum Ac dictum subsidium dictorum feodorum militum vnacum predictis ratis eorundem ad festum Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste proxime futurum per breve Regis de magno sigillo suo patens datum vj^{to} die Aprilis A^o vj^{to} prefatis collectoribus directum et penes ipsos remanens videlicet de hoc subsidio ibidem ut infra.

DECANATUS WYGORNIE EXTRA CIVITATEM WYGORNIE.

	Marcas.	Subs.
Ecclesia de Ambresley		
ab antiquo taxatur ad	l. <i>et di.</i>	iiij <i>l.</i> vijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Esteley	do. xij.	xvjs.
Ecclesia de Wytteley	do. xvj.	xxjs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Schraneley	do. vij. <i>et di.</i>	vjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Sheldesley	do. vj. <i>et di.</i>	vjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Holte	do. xiiij.	xvijs. viij <i>d.</i> ¹ [xvijs. iiij <i>d.</i>]
Ecclesia de Marteley	do. xxxj.	xljs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Arley	do. viij. <i>et di.</i>	vjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Coterugge ²	do. x.	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Knyghtwyk et Dudham	do. vj. <i>di.</i>	Nil quia non ibi x ^{oem} in- habitantes.
Ecclesia de Warmedon	do. vij.	vjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Pyryton	do. x.	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Severnestoke	do. xxiiij.	xxxjs.
Ecclesia de Kemesey cum capella	do. xl.	lijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Tyberton	do. x.	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Wyke cum capella	do. xiiij.	xvijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
[Ecclesia de Loga	do. xij. <i>di.</i>]	Nil hic quia oneratur infe- rius.
Capella de Grymeley et Hallowe	do. xxiiij.	xxxjs.
Ecclesia de Hyndelop	do. xiiij.	Nil quia non sunt ibi x ^{oem} inhabitantes.

¹ Bracketed figures and words are, in the roll, crossed through.

² In margin, "Non taxatur in Registro Regis."

to come, and the said subsidy from knight's fees together with the aforesaid proportions of them at the feast of the Nativity of Saint John Baptist next to come, according to letters patent of the King under the great seal, dated the 6th day of April in the sixth year (of his reign) and directed to the aforesaid collectors, and remaining with them, (the particulars) of this subsidy are as follow below :—

DEANERY OF WORCESTER WITHOUT THE CITY OF WORCESTER.

Church.	Old Taxation.			Subsidy.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Ombersley	33	13	4	3	7	4
Astley	8	0	0	16	0	
Witley	10	13	4	1	1	4
Shrawley	5	0	0	6	8	
Shellesley	4	6	8	6	8	
Holt	9	6	8	18	18	
Martley	20	13	4	2	1	4
Arley	5	13	4	6	8	
Cotheridge	6	13	4	13	4	
Knightwick and Doddenham	4	6	8	Nothing, since they have not 10 inhabitants		
Warndon	4	13	4	6	8	
Pirton	6	13	4	13	4	
Severnstoke	16	0	0	1	12	0
Kempsey with a Chapel ²	26	13	4	2	13	4
Tibberton	6	13	4	13	4	
Wick with a Chapel ³	8	13	4	17	4	
Leigh	8	6	8	Nothing, since it is charged below ⁴ .		
Grimley and Hallow	16	0	0	1	12	0
Hindlip	9	6	8	Nothing, since there are not 10 inhabitants		

² The calculation crossed through on the opposite page is too little by 1s. 4d.

³ Norton by Kempsey.

³ St. John Bedwardine.

⁴ See p. 9.

	Marcas.	Subs.
Ecclesia de Spechesley		
ab antiquo taxatur ad	viiij.	vjs. viiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Bradewas	do. vij.	vjs. viiij <i>d</i> .
Capella de Claynes ¹	do. iiij.	vjs. viiij <i>d</i> .
Capella de Wycheneford	do. vj. <i>di</i> .	vjs. viiij <i>d</i> .
Capella de Aston Episcopi ¹	do. v.	vjs. viiij <i>d</i> .
Probatur Summa to- talis	Ecclesiarum taxatarum ad x ^{oem} marcas et ultra clxix <i>li</i> . xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> . Sub. xvj <i>li</i> . xixs. iiij <i>d</i> .	
	Ecclesiarum taxatarum infra summam x ^{oem} marcarum ix parochie. Sub. lxs.	
	Ubi non sunt decem inhabitantes ij pa- rochie. Sub. nil.	

DECANATUS DE POYWIK.

	Marcas.	Subs.
Ecclesia de Somteley		xxxiijs. viiij <i>d</i> .
ab antiquo taxatur ad	xxvj.	[xxxiijs. viiij <i>d</i>].
Ecclesia de Acton	do. x.	xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Mathyn	do. x. <i>di</i> .	xiijs. [xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .]
Ecclesia de Upton Senne	do. xviiij.	xxiijs.
Ecclesia de Longedon	do. xliij. <i>di</i> .	lviijs.
Ecclesia de Rydmarley	do. xvij. <i>di</i> .	xxiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Poywyk	do. xxvj.	xxxiijs. viiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Morton Bryt	do. vij.	vjs. viiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Staunton	do. vij. <i>di</i> .	vjs. viiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Elderesfeld	do. vij. <i>di</i> .	vjs. viiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Hanley	do. x.	xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de maioris malum cum ca- pella de nova terra	do. viij.	vjs. viiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de minoris malum	do. xx. ²	vjs. viiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Madesfeld	do. vj. <i>di</i> .	vjs. viiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Pendok	do. vj. <i>di</i> .	Sub. nil quia non sunt ibi x ^{oem} inhabi- tantes.

¹ In margin, "Non taxatur in Registro Regis."² Twenty shillings, not twenty marks.

Church.	Old Taxation.			Subsidy.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Spetchley	5	6	8	6	8	
Broadwas	4	13	4	6	8	
Chapel of Claines	2	0	0	6	8	
Chapel of Wichenford	4	6	8	6	8	
Chapel of Aston Episcopi	3	6	8	6	8	

Total value of churches taxed at 10 marks and over, £169 13s. 4d.

Subsidy, £16 19s. 4d.

Total from churches taxed below 10 marks, 9 parishes,

Subsidy, £3 os. 0d.

Two parishes not having 10 inhabitants,

Subsidy nothing.

DEANERY OF POWICK.

	Old Taxation.			Subsidy.		
Suckley	17	6	8	1	14	18
Acton Beauchamp	6	13	4	13	4	
Mathon	7	0	0	14	1	0
Upton on Severn	12	0	0	1	4	0
Longdon	26	13	4	2	18	0
Redmarley	11	13	4	1	3	4
Powick	17	6	8	1	14	8
Birtsmorton	4	13	4	6	8	
Staunton	5	0	0	6	8	
Eldersfield	5	0	0	6	8	
Hanley	6	13	4	13	4	
Great Malvern with the Chapel of New-						
land	5	6	8	6	8	
Little Malvern	1	0	0	6	8	
Madresfield	4	6	8	6	8	
Pendock	4	6	8	Nothing, be- cause there are not there 10 inhabitants		

* The figures in brackets on the opposite page are wrong.

	Marcas.	Subs.
• Capella de Berga		
ab antiquo taxatur ad	xij. <i>di.</i>	xvjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Lega	do. xij. <i>di.</i>	xvjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Probatur Summa to- talis	{ Ecclesiarum taxatarum ad summam x marcarum et ultra cxxiiij <i>li.</i> vjs. viij <i>d.</i> Sub. xij <i>li.</i> viijs. viij <i>d.</i> Ecclesiarum taxatarum infra summam x marcarum vj parochie. Sub. xls. Ubi non sunt x ^{cem} inhabitantes j paro- chia. Sub. nil.	

DECANATUS DE KIDERMISTRE.

	Marcas.	Subs.
Ecclesia de Haggeley		
ab antiquo taxatur ad	xij. <i>di.</i>	xvjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de veteri Swyneford cum portione Abbatis de Muss	do. xvij.	xxiijs.
Ecclesia de Duddeley	do. x.	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Armeley louet	do. xiiij <i>di.</i>	xixs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Kiderminstre	do. xxxj.	xljs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Yardeley	do. xxxvij.	xlxs. iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Brocton	do. xxvij.	xxxvjs.
Ecclesia de Hertylbury	do. xxx.	xls.
Ecclesia de Wolnardeley	do. xvij. <i>di.</i>	xxiijs. viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Denerdale	do. vij.	vjs. viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Chaddesley cum capella	do. xlv.	lxs.
Ecclesia de Churchhull	do. vj. <i>di.</i>	Sub nil quia non sunt ibi x ^{cem} inhabi- tantes.
p def due ecclesie ¹		

probatur Summa to- talis	{ Ecclesiarum taxatarum ad summam x marcarum et ultra clxij <i>li.</i> vjs. viij <i>d.</i> Sub. xvj <i>li.</i> iijs. viij <i>d.</i> Ecclesiarum taxatarum infra summam x marcarum j parochia. Sub. vjs. viij <i>d.</i> Ubi non sunt x ^{cem} inhabitantes j paro- chia. Sub. nil.	
-----------------------------	---	--

¹ These words are in the margin.

Church.	Old Taxation.	Subsidy.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Chapel of Berrow	8 6 8	16 8
Leigh ¹	8 6 8	16 8

Total value of churches taxed at 10 marks and over, £124 6s. 8d.,
Subsidy, £12 8s. 8d.

Total from churches taxed below 10 marks, 6 parishes,
Subsidy, £2 0s. 0d.

Where there are not 10 inhabitants, 1 parish,
Subsidy nothing.

DEANERY OF KIDDERMINSTER.

	Old Taxation.	Subsidy.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Hagley	8 6 8	16 8
Oldswinford with a portion of the Abbot of Muss ²	12 0 0	1 4 0
Dudley	6 13 4	13 4
Elmley Lovett	9 13 4	19 4
Kidderminster	20 13 4	2 1 4
Yardley	24 13 4	2 9 4
(Bel)broughton	18 0 0	1 16 0
Hartlebury	20 0 0	2 0 0
Wolverley	12 6 8	1 4 8
Doverdale	4 13 4	6 8
Chaddesley with a Chapel ³	30 0 0	3 0 0
Churchill	4 6 8	Subsidy nothing,
For 2 churches that are wanting ⁴		because there are not 10 inhabitants

Total value of churches taxed at 10 marks and over, £162 6s. 8d.,
Subsidy, £16 6s. 8d.

Total from churches taxed below 10 marks, 1 parish,
Subsidy, 6s. 8d.

Where there are not 10 inhabitants, 1 parish,
Subsidy nothing.

¹ See p. 5.

² Missenden.

³ Now the church of Stone.

⁴ The two churches not mentioned here,

which are in the Deanery of Kidderminster,
are Clent and Halesowen. See pages 21
and 23.

DECANATUS DE WICHE.

	Marcas.	Subs.
Ecclesia de Northfeld		
ab antiquo taxatur ad	xxiiij.	xxxij <i>s.</i>
Ecclesia de Stoke Prior	do. xxij.	xxx <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Bromesgrove cum capella	do. l.	lxv <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Upton Wareyn	do. xij.	xvi <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Beoley	do. xij.	xv <i>s.</i>
Ecclesia de Tardebygge	do. xxij.	xxx <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Hampton louet	do. x <i>m.</i> viij <i>s.</i>	xlii <i>s.</i> ij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Salewarp	do. x. <i>di.</i>	xlii <i>s.</i>
Ecclesia de Doderhull	do. xliij.	lv <i>s.</i>
Ecclesia de Hambury	do. xxij.	xxix <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Alvechurche	do. xxx.	xl <i>s.</i>
Ecclesia de Merton	do. viij.	v <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia sancti Andree de Wyche ¹	do. vj.	v <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia sancti Petri de Wytton	do. vj.	v <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Haddesow ¹	do. iiij.	v <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia sancti Nicholai de Wyche ¹	do. ij.	v <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia beate Marie de Witton	do. vij. <i>di.</i>	Nil quia non sunt ubi x ^{com} inhabitantes.

Probatur Summa to-
talis

Ecclesiarum taxatarum ad summam
x^{com} marcarum et ultra clxxxiiij*li.* viij*s.*
Subs. xvij*li.* v*s.* x*d.*
Ecclesiarum taxatarum infra summam
x^{com} marcarum per ann. v parochie.
Subs. xxxiiij*s.* iiij*d.*
Ubi non sunt x^{com} inhabitantes j paro-
chia. Subs. nil.

DECANATUS DE PERSCHORE.

	Marcas.	Subs.
Ecclesia de Ouerbury cum Capella		
ab antiquo taxatur ad	xxiiij.	xxxij <i>s.</i>
Ecclesia de Seggesbarewe	do. x.	xii <i>s.</i> iiij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Croppethorne	do. xj.	xlii <i>s.</i> viij <i>d.</i>
Ecclesia de Streynesham	do. xij. <i>di.</i>	xvii <i>s.</i>
Ecclesia de Inteberewe	do. xv.	xx <i>s.</i>

¹ In margin, "Non taxatur in Registro Regis."

DEANERY OF WICH.

Church.	Old Taxation.			Subsidy.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Northfield	16	0	0	1	12	0
Stoke Prior	15	6	8	1	10	8
Bromsgrove with a chapel	33	6	8	3	4	8
Upton Warren	8	13	4	17	4	
Beoley	8	0	0	16	0	
Tardebigge	15	6	8	1	10	8
Hampton Lovett	7	1	4	14	2	
Salwarp	7	0	0	14	0	
Dodderhill	28	0	0	2	16	0
Hanbury	14	13	4	1	9	4
Alvechurch	20	0	0	2	0	0
Martin Hussingtree	5	6	8	0	6	8
St. Andrew, Droitwich	4	0	0	6	8	
St. Peter, Witton	4	0	0	6	8	
Hadzor	2	0	0	6	8	
St. Nicholas, Droitwich	1	6	8	6	8	
St. Mary Witton	5	0	0	Nothing, because there are not 10 inhabitants.		

Total value of churches taxed at 10 marks and over, £173 8s. 0d.,

Subsidy, £17 6s. 10d.

Total from churches below the 10 marks, 5 parishes,

Subsidy, £1 3s. 4d.

Where there are not 10 inhabitants,

Subsidy nothing.

DEANERY OF PERSHORE.

	Old Taxation.			Subsidy.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Overbury with a chapel	16	0	0	1	12	0
Sedgeberrow	6	13	4	13	4	
Crothorne	7	6	8	13	8	
Strensham	9	0	0	18	0	
Inkberrow	10	0	0	1	0	0

	Marcas.	Subs.
Ecclesia de Herforton		
ab antiquo taxatur ad	x.	xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Graffton	do. xij.	xvjs.
Ecclesia de Ekynton	do. x.	xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de ffekenham	do. xxv.	xxxiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia sancte Crucis Conventus		
de Pershore	do. x.	xiijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia sancti Andree de Pershore	do. xv. <i>di</i> .	xxs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de ffladbury cum capella	do. xl.	liijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Rypple cum capella	do. xl.	liijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Breodon cum capella	do. xl.	liijs. iiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Broghton Haket	do. v.	Nil quia non sunt ibi x ^{oem} inhabitantes.
Ecclesia de Crombeosbert ¹	do. iiij.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Kyngton ¹	do. v.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Crombeadam	do. vij.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Byshamton	do. ix.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Upton	do. vij. <i>di</i> .	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Puppelynton ¹	do. v.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Hodynton ¹	do. xxs.	Nil quia non sunt ibi x ^{oem} inhabitantes.
Ecclesia de Crowele ¹	do. vjm.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Northpidele	do. vj.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Ryrlynggham et Nafford	do. vj. iijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Elbrycton	do. vj. <i>di</i> .	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de fflanell	do. vj. iijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Humelton	do. [vj.] vij.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Newynton	do. vj. <i>di</i> .	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Morton Abbatis	do. vs.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Dormeston	do. iiij.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Lencherondulf	do. vj. <i>di</i> .	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Lencheroculf	do. vjm. iijs. iiij <i>d</i> .	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de magna Comberton ¹	do. vjm. iijs.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de parva Comberton	do. vj.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Clyue Prior	do. ix.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Elmeley	do. ix.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .

¹ In margin, "Non taxatur Registro Regis."

Church.	Old Taxation.			Subsidy.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Harvington	6	13	4	13	4	
Grafton Flyford	8	0	0	16	0	
Eckington	6	13	4	13	4	
Feckenham	16	13	4	1	13	4
Abbey of St. Cross, Pershore	6	13	4	13	4	
St. Andrew, Pershore	10	6	8	1	0	8
Fladbury with a chapel ¹	26	13	4	2	13	4
Ripple with a chapel ²	26	13	4	2	13	4
Bredon with a chapel ³	26	13	4	2	13	4
Broughton Hackett	3	6	8	Nothing, because there are not 10 inhabitants.		
Earl's Croome	2	13	4	6	8	
Kington	3	6	8	6	8	
Croome Dabitot	4	13	4	6	8	
Bishampton	6	0	0	6	8	
Upton Snodsbury	5	0	0	6	8	
Peopleton	3	6	8	6	8	
Huddington	13	6	8	Nothing, because there are not 10 inhabitants.		
Crowle	4	0	0	6	8	
North Piddle	4	0	0	6	8	
Birlingham and Nafford	4	3	4	6	8	
Abberton	4	6	8	6	8	
Flyford Flavell	4	3	4	6	8	
Himbleton	4	13	4	6	8	
Naunton Beauchamp	4	6	8	6	8	
Abbots' Morton		5	0	6	8	
Dormston	2	13	4	6	8	
Rous Lench	4	6	8	6	8	
Church Lench	4	3	4	6	8	
Great Comberton	4	17	4	6	8	
Little Comberton	4	0	0	6	8	
Cleeve Prior	6	13	4	6	8	
Elmley Lovett	6	13	4	6	8	

¹ Throckmorton.² Queenhill.³ Cutsdean.

	Marcas.	Subs.
Ecclesia de Churchehull		
ab antiquo taxatur ad	vij.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Hillecrombe	do. vij <i>m</i> . iiij <i>s</i> .	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Wenlond	do. vij <i>m</i> .	Nil quia non sunt ibi x ^{cem} inhabitantes.
Probatur Summa to- talis	{ Ecclesiarum taxatarum ad x marcas et ultra ciij ^{xx} iiij <i>li</i> . Subs. xviiij <i>li</i> . viij <i>s</i> .	
	{ Ecclesiarum taxatarum infra summam x marcarum xxij parrochie. Subs. vij <i>li</i> . xiiij <i>s</i> . iiij <i>d</i> .	
	{ Ubi non sunt x ^{cem} inhabitantes iij pa- rochie. Sub. nil.	

DECANATUS VALLIS EUESHAM.

	Marcas.	Subs.
Capella omnium Sanctorum in Evesham		
ab antiquo taxatur ad	vj <i>li</i> . iiij <i>s</i> . x <i>d</i> . ob.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Capella sancti Laurencij in Evesham	do. cvj <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> . ob.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Capella de Norton et Lenchewyk	do. x <i>m</i> . vjs. iiij <i>d</i> .	xiiij <i>s</i> . xj <i>d</i> .
Capella de Hampton	do. xvj <i>m</i> . iiij <i>s</i> . iiij <i>d</i> .	xxj <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .
Capella de Baddesey Wykewone et Aldynton	do. xxiiij <i>m</i> .	xxxx <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .
Capella de Bradforton	do. xj <i>m</i> . di.	xv <i>s</i> . iiij <i>d</i> .
Capella de Honyngborne	do. xiiij <i>m</i> .	xviij <i>s</i> . iiij <i>d</i> .
Capella de Lytylton	do. xiiij <i>m</i> . di.	xix <i>s</i> . iiij <i>d</i> . [xviiij <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .]
Capella de Offenham	do. viij <i>m</i> .	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Capella de Bengeworth	do. vij <i>m</i> . di.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Capella de Ulbarewe	do. vj <i>m</i> . di.	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Tredynton cum capella	do. xl <i>m</i> .	liij <i>s</i> . iiij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Blockley	do. lvi <i>m</i> .	iiij <i>li</i> . xiiij <i>s</i> . iiij <i>d</i> .
Capella de Ewynlowe	do. vj <i>m</i> .	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Bradewey	do. ix <i>m</i> .	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Aldermeston	do. xj <i>m</i> .	xiiij <i>s</i> . viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Bayton	do. iiij <i>li</i> .	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .
Ecclesia de Momele	do. vi <i>li</i> .	vjs. viij <i>d</i> .

Church.	Old Taxation. £ s. d.	Subsidy. £ s. d.
Churchill	4 13 4	6 8
Hill Croome	4 17 4	6 8
Welland	4 6 8	Nothing, be- cause there are not 10 inhabitants.

Total value of churches taxed at 10 marks and over, £184 os. *od.*,
Subsidy, £18 8s. *od.*

Total from churches taxed under 10 marks, 23 parishes,
Subsidy, £7 13s. 4*d.*

Where there are not 10 inhabitants, 3 parishes,
Subsidy nothing.

DEANERY OF THE VALE OF EVESHAM.

	Old Taxation.	Subsidy.
Chapel of All Saints, Evesham	6 4 10½	6 8
Chapel of St. Laurence, Evesham	5 6 8½	6 8
Chapel of Norton and Lenchwick	6 19 7	13 11
Chapel of Hampton	10 16 8	1 1 8
Chapel of Badsey, Wickhamford, and Aldington	15 6 8	1 10 8
Chapel of Bretforton	7 13 4	15 4
Chapel of Honeyborne	8 13 4	17 4
Chapel of Littleton	9 13 4	19 14
Chapel of Offenham	5 6 8	6 8
Chapel of Bengeworth	5 0 0	6 8
Chapel of Oldberrow	4 6 8	6 8
Tredington with a chapel ¹	26 13 4	2 13 4
Blockley	36 13 4	3 13 4
Chapel of Evenlode	4 0 0	6 8
Broadway	6 0 0	6 8
Alderminster	7 6 8	13 8
Bayton	4 0 0	6 8
Mamble	3 6 8	6 8

¹ The sum in brackets on the opposite page is wrong.

² Shipston-on-Stour.

	Marcas.	Subs.
Ecclesia de Aka		
ab antiquo taxatur ad	xxm.	xxvjs. viijd.
Ecclesia de Tennerebury	do. xxm.	xxvjs. viijd.
Ecclesia de Abbedeley	do. iiij <i>li</i> . vjs. viijd.	vjs. viijd.
Ecclesia de Estham	do. xm.	xiijs. iiijd.
Ecclesia de Clyffton	do. xm.	xiijs. iiijd.
Ecclesia de Bocleton	do. x <i>li</i> .	xxs.
Ecclesia de Jokombe	do. viijm.	vjs. viijd.
Ecclesia de Daylesford	do. vjm.	
[Ecclesia de Wytton beate Marie	do. vijm. <i>di.</i>]	ut supra ¹ .
Ecclesia de Pobbemore	do. vjm.	
Ecclesia de Shelve	do. xxs.	

Nil quia in nulla earundem parochiarum non existunt x^{cem} inhabitantes per sacramentum collectorum Regis ibidem.

xxvjs. viijd.

Ecclesia de Lyndrugge ab antiquo, &c., xiiij*li*. vjs. viijd. [xxvjs. viijd.]

Bibbesford taxatur ab antiquo ad iiij*li*. Nil quia non ibi x^{cem} inhabitantes per sacramentum collectorum.

Ecclesia de parva Sapy taxatur per annum ad iiij*li*. Nil quia non ibi x^{cem} inhabitantes per sacramentum collectorum.

Ecclesia de Curewiarde taxatur per annum ad vjs. Nil quia non sunt ibi x^{cem} inhabitantes.

Ecclesia de Walkote ab antiquo taxatur ad iiij*li*. vjs. viijd. vjs. viijd.

Probatur Smma totalis

Ecclesiarum taxatarum ad summam x^m
et ultra xix*li*. vjs. viijd. ciiij^m xiiij*li*.
iijs. iiijd. Subs. [xviiij*li*. xixs. viijd.]
Ecclesiarum taxatarum infra summam
x^m iiij*li*. xij parochie. Subs. [lxxiijs.
iiijd.]
Ubi non sunt x^{cem} inhabitantes vj parochie. Subs. nil.

Et onerantur super compotum de iiij*li*. xiijs. iiijd. de subsidio contingente xiiij ecclesias infrascriptas infra comitatum predictum in quarum quidem parochiarum nulla per se decem inhabitantes domicilia tenentes existunt per sacramentum collectorum ibidem

¹ "Quia supra infra decanatum de Wiche" is written above this entry.

Church.	Old Taxation.	Subsidy.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rock	13 6 8	1 6 8
Tenbury	13 6 8	1 6 8
Abberley	4 6 8	6 8
Eastham	6 13 4	13 4
Clifton	6 13 4	13 4
Bockleton	10 0 0	1 0 0
Iccombe	5 6 8	6 8
Daylesford	4 0 0	Nothing, be- cause in none of these par- ishes are there 10 inhabi- tants on the oath of the King's Collec- tors therein
St. Mary Witton	5 0 0	
Pedmore	4 0 0	
Shelve	1 0 0	
Lyndridge	13 6 8	1 6 8
Ribbesford	4 0 0	Nothing, be- cause there are not 10 inhabitants, &c.
Little Sapey	4 0 0	Ditto
Kyre Wyard	6 0	Ditto
Walcote ¹	4 6 8	6 8

Total value of churches taxed at 10 marks and over, £193 3s. 4d.,
Subsidy, £19 6s. 8d. ²

Total from churches taxed below 10 marks, 12 parishes,
Subsidy, £4 0s. 0d. ²

Where there are not 10 inhabitants, 6 parishes,
Subsidy, nothing.

And (the collectors) are charged above the return with the sum of £4 13s. 4d. arising from the 14 undermentioned churches in the said county, in none of which parishes by itself ten inhabitants holding tenements exist by the oath of the collectors there.

¹ This church is omitted in the list of the page are understatements, and the proper class it belongs to on the next page. amounts of the Subsidy, £19 6s. 8d. and

² The sums in brackets on the opposite £4 0s. 0d., are inserted.

tamen super ipsos oneratur eo quod non constat curie per inquisitionem de excusacione eorundem videlicet de qualibet parochia vjs. viij*d*.

Summa iiij*l*. xiijs. iiij*d*.

¹[De subsidio vjm. di. de taxatione ecclesiarum de Knyghtwyk et Dudham.

De subsidio xiiijm. de taxatione ecclesie de Hyndelege.

De subsidio vjm. di. de taxatione ecclesie de Pendok.

De subsidio vjm. di. de taxatione ecclesie de Churchehull.

De subsidio vijm. di. de taxatione ecclesie beate Marie de Witton.

De subsidio vm. de taxatione ecclesie de Broughton Halve.

De subsidio xxs. de taxatione de Hodyndon.

De subsidio vjm. de taxatione ecclesie de Wenlond.

De subsidio vjm. de taxatione ecclesie de Daylesford.

De subsidio vjm. de taxatione ecclesie de Pobbemore.

De subsidio xxs. de taxatione ecclesie de Shelve.

De subsidio iiij*l*. de taxatione ecclesie de Ribbesford.

De subsidio iiij*l*. de taxatione ecclesie de Parva Sapy.

De subsidio vjs. de taxatione ecclesie de Curewiard.]

[Nichil quia non sunt ibidem decem inhabitantes domicilia tenentes prout dicti collectores dicunt super sacramentum suum.]

Et oneratur super compotum de xij*l*. vjs. xd.

De aliquo subsidio contingente diversas porciones quas diversi viri religiosi et alii annuatim percipiunt de diversis supradictis infra Comitatum predictum quo ad cxxiiij*l*. viijs. iiij*d*. per annum inter se ab antiquo taxabantur [non responso ² eo quod collectores predicti nullum habuerunt warrantum ad aliquod subsidium de porcionibus predictis levandum pro eo quod expressa mencio de aliquibus porcionibus in litteris Regis patentibus de concessione subsidii predicti prefatis collectoribus directis nullatenus habetur nec dicti collectores aliquod subsidium de porcionibus predictis leuaverunt nec levasse potuerunt ut dicunt super sacramentum suum] ³ videlicet de quibuslibet x^m per annum xiijs. iiij*d*. et sic

¹ Bracketed figures and words are, in the roll, crossed through.

² Sic.

³ These words are interlined over the previous erasure.

Nevertheless they are so charged because this does not appear to the Court from the inquisition touching their being excused, namely, from each parish 6s. 8*d.*

Total £4 13s. 4*d.*

		Taxation.		
		£	s.	d.
[On account of a subsidy arising from the taxation of				
	Knightwick of Doddenham	4	6	8
Ditto	Hindlip	9	6	8
Ditto	Pendock	4	6	8
Ditto	Churchill	4	6	8
Ditto	St. Mary Witton	5	0	0
Ditto	Broughton Hackett	3	6	8
Ditto	Huddington	1	0	0
Ditto	Welland	4	0	0
Ditto	Daylesford	4	0	0
Ditto	Pedmore	4	0	0
Ditto	Shelve	1	0	0
Ditto	Ribbesford	4	0	0
Ditto	Little Sapey	4	0	0
Ditto	Kyre Wiard]	6	0	

[Nothing, because there are not therein 10 inhabitants holding homesteads, as the said collectors say upon their oaths.]

And there is charged above the return £12 6s. 10*d.*¹

As touching a certain other subsidy arising from sundry portions which divers religious and others receive annually from the aforesaid within the said county, for which they were anciently taxed among themselves on the sum of £126 8s. 4*d.* a year [there is no return because the collectors have no warrant to levy any subsidy on the aforesaid portions, because there is no express mention of any such portions in the letters patent of the King directed to the aforesaid collectors touching the concession of the subsidies aforesaid, nor have the said collectors levied, nor have they power to levy, any subsidy on account of the said portions] namely from

¹ This sum refers to the following paragraph, and not to what goes before.

proportionaliter iuxta ratam taxe cuiuslibet talis porcionis prius factam per breve predictum.

probatur

Summa subsidii porcionum *xij/l. vjs. xd.*

Nec responderunt de aliquo subsidio contingente de aliqua pensione aliquarum personarum infra Comitatu Wygornie per tempus huius compoti eo quod nulle sunt pensiones de ecclesiis predictis quoquo modo emergentes infra comitatum predictum ut dicunt super sacramentum suum.

Et onerantur super compotum *iiij/l. ix. viijd.*

¹[Nec responderunt de aliquo subsidio contingente] de porcionibus *viijs*² vicaria infra comitatum infra tempus huius compoti [eo quod collectores predicti nullum habuerunt warrantum ad aliquod subsidium de porcionibus predictis levandum pro eo quod expressa mencio de aliquibus porcionibus in litteris Regis patentibus de concessione subsidii predicti prefatis collectoribus directis nullatenus habetur nec dicti collectores aliquod subsidium de porcionibus predictis lenauerunt nec levasse potuerunt ut dicunt super sacramentum]³ que quidem vicaria ad *xlviij/l. xvjs. viijd.* inter se taxantur per annum videlicet de quibuslibet *xm. xiijs. iiijd.* et sic proportionaliter iuxta ratam taxe cuiuslibet talis vicarie prius facte per breve predictum . . . Summa [Nulla] *iiij/l. ix. viijd.*

Et onerantur super compotum de *liijs. iiijd.*

[Nec responderunt de aliquo]³ subsidio contingente ecclesiam de Hales cum vicaria eiusdem [quod non constat eisdem collectoribus utrum dicta ecclesia seu eius parochia situata seu inhabitantes existunt infra Comitatum Wygornie aut infra Comitatum Salopie ut dicunt super sacramentum suum]⁴ que quidem ecclesia cum vicaria eiusdem ad *xl* marcas taxatur per annum infra decanatum de Kydermynster que quidem decanatus se extendit tam in Comitatum Salopie quam in Comitatum Wygornie videlicet de quibuslibet *x* marcis *xiijs. iiijd.* et sic proportionaliter ascendendo iuxta ratam cuiuslibet talis ecclesie prius factam facte per breve patens . . . Summa [nulla] *liijs. iiijd.*

¹ Bracketed words are crossed out in the Roll.

² Interlined over the previous erasure.

³ "De" is interlined here to complete

the sense after the elision of the first four words.

⁴ Interlined over the erasure from "quod non constat."

each annual tenth 13s. 4*d.* and so proportionately according to the rate of the tax on each such portion previously made according to the aforesaid writ.

Total of the subsidy for these portions £12 6s. 10*d.*

Nor have they answered for any subsidy arising from any pension of any persons within the County of Worcester during the period of this return, because there are no pensions in any way arising out of the said churches within the said County, as they say upon their oath.

And they are charged above the return with £4 9s. 8*d.*

[Nor have they answered for any subsidy arising] from the portions of 8 vicarages within the County during the period of this return [because the aforesaid collectors had no warrant to levy any subsidy for the aforesaid vicarages because express mention of any such portions was in no way made in the letters patent of the King directed to the collectors aforesaid. Nor have the collectors levied, nor could they levy, any subsidy from the aforesaid portions, as they say upon their oaths], which vicarages are taxed among themselves at £44 16s. 8*d.* a year, namely, for each 10 marks 13s. 4*d.*, and so rising proportionately according to the rate of the tax on each such vicarage previously made, according to the aforesaid writ Total £4 9s. 8*d.*

And they are charged above the return with £2 13s. 4*d.*

[Nor have they answered for any] subsidy arising from the Church of Hales with its vicarage [because it does not appear to the same collectors whether the said Church or its parish is situated or inhabitants exist within the County of Worcester or within the County of Salop, as they say upon their oath], which Church with its vicarage is taxed at £26 13s. 4*d.* a year within the Deanery of Kidderminster, which Deanery extends as well into the County of Salop as into the County of Worcester, namely, for each 10 marks 13s. 4*d.*, and so proportionately rising according to the rate for such church previously made, according to the letters patent Total £2 13s. 4*d.*

De aliquo subsidio proveniente de ecclesia de Twynnyng in Comitatu Gloucestrie seu de ecclesia de Clent cum capella de Roweley in Comitatu Staffordie non responderunt eo quod dicte ecclesie nec parochie earandem non sunt situate infra Comitatum Wygornie nec aliquam districcionem ibidem possunt invenire ut dicunt super sacramentum suum.

Summa nulla

Summa recepte parochiarum predictarum
cum superoneratis [cxix*li*. vijs. ij*d*.]
cxliij*li*. xs. iiij*d*.

Summa totalis recepte cum
feodis militum [clx*li*. xiijs. ix*d*.]
clxv*li*. vijs. jd.

[M. 2.] WYGORNIA. Particule compoti.

HUNDREDUM DIMIDII COMITATUS.

De tenentibus terre Johannis Botetours tenentibus iij feoda et iij partes vnus feodi militis in ffrankelegh, Wernelegh, Belne, Pebbe-
more, Swyneford, Haggelegh, Northfold et Cradelegh que fuerunt
Johannis de Somery et que idem Johannes Botetours quondam
tenuit in eisdem villatis xxvs.

De Waltero Lucy chivaler tenente iij feoda militum in Wythe-
band, Immeney, Astwode Robert, Croule, Elmerugge, Pursull,
Astwod Meynell que Johannes Talbot quondam tenuit infra que
feoda continentur terre et tenementa in Elmerugge de illis duabus
partibus vnus feodi in eadem villa de Elmerugge in Comitatu
predicto et in Tilleshope in Comitatu Salopie xxs.

De Hugone Cokesey, Johanna domina de Bergevenny et Priore
de Maydenesbradeley, tenentibus terciam partem vnus feodi militis
in Kederminstre quam Hugo de Cokesey, Nicholaus Burnell et
Prior de Maydenesbradeley quondam tenuerunt qui dictam terciam
partem tenent separatim et nullus eorum tenet ad iiij^{tam} partem
sic continetur in quadam Inquisitione inde coram eisdem Collec-
toribus captam et super hunc compotum liberatam

nil quia minus iiij^{tam} partem.

De Umfrido Stafford tenente dimidium feodi militis in Upton
quod Johannes de Grafton quondam tenuit iijs. iiij*d*.

De Hugone ffolyot tenente dimidium feodi militis in Stone quod
Thoma ffolyot quondam tenuit iijs. iiij*d*.

For any subsidy arising from the Church of Twyning in the County of Gloucester, or from the Church of Clent with the Chapel of Rowley in the County of Stafford, they have not answered, because neither these Churches nor their parishes are situated within the County of Worcester, nor could they find any means of distraining upon them, as they say upon their oath.

Total nothing.

Total received from the aforesaid parishes, together with the surcharges, £143 10s. 4d.

Total received, together with the Knight's Fees (which follow), £165 7s. 1d.¹

WORCESTERSHIRE. Particulars of the return (of Knight's Fees).

HUNDRED OF HALFSHIRE.

From the tenants of the land of John Botetourt who hold 3 knight's fees and three parts of one fee in Frankley, Warley, Bel(broughton), Pedmore, Swinford, Hagley, Northfield and Cradley, which was the property of John de Somery, and which the same John Botetourt formerly held in these villis . . . £1 5s. 0d.

From Walter Lucy, knight, holding 3 knight's fees in Wychbold, Impney, Astwood Robert, Crowle, Elmbridge, Purshall, and Astwood Meynell, which John Talbot formerly held, in which (three) fees are comprised lands and tenements in Elmbridge, belonging to those two parts of one fee lying in Elmbridge in the County aforesaid, and in Tilleshope in the County of Salop . . . £1 0s. 0d.

From Hugh Cokesey, Joan Lady Bergavenny and the Prior of Maidens' Bradley, holding the third part of a knight's fee in Kidderminster, which Hugh Cokesey, Nicholas Burnell and the Prior of Maidens' Bradley formerly held, who hold the said third part separately, and not one of them holds as much as a fourth part, as is contained in a certain inquisition taken therein before the same commissioners, and delivered for this return

Nothing, because there is no fourth part.

From Humfrey Stafford, holding half a knight's fee in Upton, which John de Grafton formerly held . . . 3s. 4d.

From Hugh Ffoliot, holding half a knight's fee in Stone, which Thomas Ffoliot formerly held . . . 3s. 4d.

See p. 38.

De Hugone Cokesey tenente dimidium feodi militis in Grafton et in parva Cokesey quod fuit Edmundi de Grafton et quod Johannes de Grafton et Hugo de Cokesey quondam tenuerunt . iijs. iiij*d*.

De eodem Hugone tenente dimidium feodi militis in magna Cokesey et Kynton quod fuit Willielmi de Kynton quod Hugo de Cokesey et Nicholaus Somery quondam tenuerunt . iijs. iiij*d*.

De herede Lucie Hodynton nuper vxoris Alexandri de Hodynton tenente iiij^{iam} partem j feodi militis in Cofton et Mutton que fuit heredis Johannis de Cofton et quam eadem Lucia nuper tenuit *xxd*.

De Johanne Wysham tenente dimidium feodi in Benteleghe quod Grimbaldus Pauncefot quondam tenuit . . . iijs. iiij*d*.

De herede Henrici Sturmy tenente dimidium feodi in Russhok quod Henricus Sturmy quondam tenuit . . . iijs. iiij*d*.

De herede Ricardi Braz de Wych tenente dimidium feodi in Douerdale quod idem Ricardus quondam tenuit . . . iijs. iiij*d*.

De herede Johannis Blounte tenente dimidium feodi in Hampton Louet quod idem Johannes quondam tenuit . . . iijs. iiij*d*.

De herede Willielmi de hethey tenente iiij^{iam} partem j feodi in Dunclent quam idem Willielmus quondam tenuit . . . *xxd*.

De Waltero London preceptore sancti Wolstani Wygornie tenente dimidium feodi Chaldeswych et Wylmeswyk quod preceptor sancti Wolstani predicti quondam tenuit . . . iijs. iiij*d*.

De Thoma Serchesdene tenente iiij^{iam} partem j feodi in Lench Rokulff quam Johannes Rokulff quondam tenuit . . . *xxd*.

De Johanna Domina de Bergevenny tenente dimidium feodi in Chaddeslegh quod Willielmus Corbet quondam tenuit . . . iijs. iiij*d*.

De herede Willielmi Tracy tenente dimidium feodi in Kyngesford quod idem Willielmus quondam tenuit . . . iijs. iiij*d*.

De herede Johannis Somervyle et Thoma Somery tenente iiij^{iam} partem j feodi militis in Kynton quam iidem Johannes et Thoma quondam tenuerunt . . . *xxd*.

De Thoma Gower tenente iiij^{iam} partem j feodi militis in Morton et Astwode quam Phillipus Ireys quondam tenuit . . . *xxd*.

De herede Amicie Dunclent tenente iiij^{iam} partem j feodi in Dunclent que fuit Stephani de Bosco quam eadem Amicia quondam tenuit . . . *xxd*.

probatur Summa { feodorum . . . xiiij et tres partes vnus feodi.
Denariorum . . . iiij*li*. xjs. viij*d*.

From Hugh Cokesey, holding half a knight's fee in Grafton and in Little Cokesey, which was the property of Edmund de Grafton, and which John de Grafton and Hugo de Cokesey formerly held 3s. 4d.

From the same Hugh, holding half a knight's fee in Great Cooksey and Kington, which was the property of Edmund de Kington, and which Hugh de Cokesey and Nicholas Somery formerly held 3s. 4d.

From the heir of Lucy Huddington, lately wife of Alexander de Huddington, holding the fourth part of one knight's fee in Cofton and Mitton, which was the property of the heir of John de Cofton, and which the said Lucy formerly held 1s. 8d.

From John Wysham, holding half a fee in Bentley, which Grim-bald Pauncefote formerly held 3s. 4d.

From the heir of Henry Sturmy, holding half a fee in Rushock, which Henry Sturmy formerly held 3s. 4d.

From Richard Brace of Wych, holding half a fee in Doverdale, which the same Richard formerly held 3s. 4d.

From the heir of John Blount, holding half a fee in Hampton Lovett, which the same John formerly held 3s. 4d.

From the heir of William de Heathy, holding the fourth part of one fee in Dunclett, which the same William formerly held 1s. 8d.

From Walter London, Preceptor of St. Wolstan's of Worcester, holding half a fee in Chadwich and Willingswick, which the Preceptor of St. Wolstan's aforesaid formerly held 3s. 4d.

From Thomas Serchesdene, holding a fourth part of one fee in Rous Lench, which John Rokulf formerly held 1s. 8d.

From Joan Lady Bergavenny, holding half a fee in Chaddesley, which William Corbet formerly held 3s. 4d.

From the heir of William Tracy, holding half a fee in Kingsford, which the same William formerly held 3s. 4d.

From the heir of John Somerville and Thomas Somery, holding a fourth part of one knight's fee in Kington, which the said John and Thomas formerly held 1s. 8d.

From Thomas Gower, holding the fourth part of one fee in Morton and Astwood, which Philip Irreys formerly held 1s. 8d.

From the heir of Amicia Dunclett, holding a fourth part of one fee in Dunclett, which was the property of Stephen de Bosco, which the said Amicia formerly held 1s. 8d.

Total of Fees, 13 and three fourths of one fee.

Total of Money, £4 9s. 8d.

HUNDREDUM DE DODYNTREE.

De Waltero Lucy chivaler tenente dimidium feodi in Coderugg quod fuit Hugonis de mortuo mari et quod Johannes Talbot quondam tenuit iijs. iiij^d.

De Roulando lentale chevaler tenente iiij^{am} partem j feodi in Martelegh racione minoris etatis filii et heredis Hugonis Mortymer chivaler ex concessione Regis usque ad plenam etatem eiusdem heredis quam Hugo le Spenser quondam tenuit xxd.

De Edmundo Hungerford chivaler ut de jure uxoris sue heredis Hugonis Burnell militis tenente unum feodum militis in Suckelegh quod Athelina de Burnell quondam tenuit vjs. viij^d.

De iiij^a parte vnus feodi militis in Reddeson quam Hugo de Hankelegh quondam tenuit non responsum eo quod dicta iiij^a pars est in manu Regis tam per mortem Edwardi nuper Comitis Marchie quam racione minoris etatis Ricardi Dominus Eboraci infra etatem et in custodia Regis existentis sicut continetur in quadam Inquisitione coram prefatis Collectoribus capta et penes has particulas remanente nil.

De Roulando lentale chivaler tenente dimidium feodi in Curewyrd racione minoris etatis filii et heredis Hugonis Mortymer ex concessione Regis usque ad plenam etatem eiusdem heredis quod Johannes Wyrd quondam tenuit iijs. iiij^d.

De dimidio feodi militis in Tomedebury quod Rogerus Clyfford quondam tenuit non responsum eo quod dictum dimidium feodi est in manu Regis tam per mortem [Edwardi] domini de Clyfford quam racione minoris etatis heredis sui infra etatem et in custodia domini Regis existentis sicut continetur in Inquisitione predicta Nil ut patet per Inquisitionem.

De Johanne de la Hyde tenente iiij^{am} partem j feodi in Cure quam Johannes de la Hyde predecessor eius quondam tenuit xxd.

De Hugone Parker tenente dimidium feodi in Scotton racione minoris etatis filii et heredis Ricardi Clodeshale ex concessione Ricardi Comitis Warricie quod Ricardus Clodeshale quondam tenuit iijs. iiij^d.

De Katerina ffalk tenente dimidium feodi in Boklyngton quod Johannes Boklyngton quondam tenuit iijs. iiij^d.

De Hugone Cokesey Cheualer tenente iiij^{am} partem j feodi

HUNDRED OF DODDINGTREE.

From Walter Lucy, knight, holding half a fee in Cotheridge, which was the property of Hugh Mortimer, and which John Taibot formerly held 3*s.* 4*d.*

From Rowland Lenthall, knight, holding a fourth part of one fee in Martley by reason of the minority of son and heir of Hugh Mortimer, knight, by grant of the King, until the full age of the said heir, which fee Hugh le Spenser formerly held . . . 1*s.* 8*d.*

From Edmund Hungerford, knight, in right of his wife, the heir of Hugh Burnell, knight, holding one knight's fee in Suckley, which Athelina Burnell formerly held 6*s.* 8*d.*

Concerning the fourth part of a knight's fee in Reddeson which Hugh de Hankeley formerly held, there is no answer, because the said fourth part is in the hand of the King, as well on account of the death of Edward, lately Earl of March, as by reason of the minority of Richard, Duke of York, who is below age, and in the custody of the King, as contained in a certain inquisition taken before the aforesaid collectors, and remaining concerning these particulars Nothing

From Rowland Lenthall, knight, holding half a fee in Kyre Wyard by reason of the minority of Hugh Mortimer, by grant of the King until the full age of the said heir, which half fee John Wyard formerly held 3*s.* 4*d.*

Concerning half a knight's fee in Tenbury which Roger Clifford formerly held, there is no answer because the said half fee is in the hand of the King, as well from the death of [Edward] Lord Clifford as by reason of the minority of his heir being under age in the custody of the Lord the King, as is contained in the aforesaid Inquisition . . . Nothing, as shewn by the Inquisition

From John Hyde, holding a fourth part of one fee in Kyre, which John Hyde, his predecessor, formerly held 1*s.* 8*d.*

From Hugh Parker, holding half a fee in Stoulton by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Richard Clodshale, by grant of Richard, Earl of Warwick, which half fee Richard Clodshale formerly held 3*s.* 4*d.*

From Katherine Falk, holding half one fee in Bockleton, which John Bockleton formerly held 3*s.* 4*d.*

From Hugh Cokesey, knight, holding a fourth part of one

in Sapy Pichard quam Hugo Cokesey predecessor suus quondam tenuit *xxd.*

De eodem Hugone chiualer tenente *iiij^{am}* partem *j* feodi in Sapy Sturmy alias dictum Sutton Sturmy quam Hugo Cokesey predecessor suus quondam tenuit *xxd.*

De uno feodo militis in Clifton et Herton quod Hawysia Wysham quondam tenuit nihil responsum eo quod dictum feodum est in manu Regis tam per mortem Edwardi nuper comitis Marchie quam ratione minoris etatis Ricardi Ducis Eboraci *infra* etatem et in custodia Regis existentis sicut continetur in *Inquisitione* predicta Nihil ut patet per *inquisitionem*.

De Ricardo Comite Warricie tenente unum feodum in Abbotleslegh et Cynteslegh quod Johannes de Bello Campo quondam tenuit *vjs. viij^{d.}*

De herede Johannis Sturmy tenente dimidium feodi in Sutton Sturmy quod idem Johannes quondam tenuit *iijs. iij^{d.}*

De Johanne Walssh tenente dimidium feodi in Sheldesleye Waleys quod Henricus de Huggeslegh quondam tenuit *iijs. iij^{d.}*

De Priore Wigornie tenente dimidium feodi in Dodynham quod predecessores sui quondam tenuerunt nihil quia *de^{le}*.

De Thoma Harewell tenente *ij* partes vnus feodi in Stanford Wasseborn et Wasseborn quas Rogerus Wasseborn quondam tenuit *iijs. iij^{d.}*

De herede Hugonis de Cokesey tenente *iiij^{am}* partem *j* feodi in Stanford Esturmy quam idem Hugo quondam tenuit *xxd.*

De Waltero Lucy et Ricardo de Cornewayle tenentibus *iiij^{am}* partem *j* feodi in Carkedon quam Johannes de Lodelowe et heres Margarie de Cornewayle quondam tenuerunt *xxd.*

De Waltero Lucy et Ricardo de Cornewayll tenentibus *iiij^{am}* partem *j* feodi militis in Hamme Castell quam Johannes Talbot et heres Margarie de Cornewayll quondam tenuerunt *xxd.*

De Ricardo de Bello Campo Comite Warricie tenente dimidium feodi in Shrauelegh quod Thoma de Bello Campo quondam tenuit *iijs. iij^{d.}*

Probatur Summa	{	feodorum <i>vij^{tem}</i> et tres partes vnus feodi denariorum . . . <i>ljs. viij^{d.}</i>
----------------	---	---

fee in Sapey Pichard, which Hugh Cokesey, his predecessor, formerly held 1s. 8*d*.

From the same Hugh, knight, holding the fourth part of one fee in Sapy Sturmy, otherwise called Sutton Sturmy, which Hugh Cokesey, his predecessor, formerly held 1s. 8*d*.

Concerning one knight's fee in Clifton and Herton which Hawisia Wysham formerly held, there is no answer because the said fee is in the hand of the King, as well through the death of Edward, lately Earl of March, as by reason of the minority of Richard, Duke of York, below age, and in the custody of the King, as is contained in the Inquisition aforesaid

Nothing, as appears by the Inquisition.

From Richard, Earl of Warwick, holding one fee in Abberley and Kyntesley, which John Beauchamp formerly held 6*s*. 8*d*.

From the heir of John Sturmy, holding half a fee in Sutton Sturmy, which the same John formerly held 3*s*. 4*d*.

From John Walsh, holding half a fee in Shelsley Walsh, which Henry de Huggeslegh¹ formerly held 3*s*. 4*d*.

From the Prior of Worcester, holding half a fee in Doddenham, which his predecessors formerly held Nothing, because?

From Thomas Harewell, holding two parts of one fee in Stanford Washborne and Washborne, which Roger Washborne formerly held 3*s*. 4*d*.

From the heir of Hugh Cokesey, holding the fourth part of one fee in Stanford Sturmy, which the said Hugh formerly held 1*s*. 8*d*.

From Walter Lucy and Richard Cornwall, holding the fourth part of one fee in Carton², which John Ludlow and the heir of Margery Cornwall formerly held 1*s*. 8*d*.

From Walter Lucy and Richard Cornwall, holding the fourth part of one knight's fee in Home Castle, which John Talbot and the heir of Margery Cornwall formerly held 1*s*. 8*d*.

From Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, holding half a fee in Shrawley, which Thomas Beauchamp previously held 3*s*. 4*d*.

Total of the fees	7 and three parts of one fee.
Total of money	£2 11 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .

¹ Henry de Hagley, no doubt.

² In Mamble.

HUNDREDUM DE PERSHORE.

De Ricardo de Bello Campo tenente vij^{tem} feoda militis in Besseford, Birlyngham, Cumberton, Newynton, Grafton, Brocton, flavell, Vpton Stephani, Poywyk, Maddresfeld, Longedon et Chaddesley que Thoma de Bello Campo Comes Warricie quondam tenuit xlvjs. viij^d.

De uno feodo militis in Seuernstoke quod Robertus de Clyfford quondam tenuit non responsum eo quod dictum feodum est in manu Regis tam per mortem domini de Clyfford quam ratione minoris etatis filii et heredis eiusdem domini de Clyfford infra etatem et in custodia Regis existentis sicut continetur in quadam Inquisitione coram prefatis Collectoribus capta et penes has particulas remanente Nihil per Inquisitionem.

De Abbate de Pershore tenente dimidium feodi in Walcote quod predecessores sui quondam tenuerunt [Nichil] iijs. iiij^d.

De Ricardo de Bello Campo tenente j feodum in Beelegh que vocatur Brokleygh quod Johannes de Bello Campo antecessor ipsius Ricardi quondam tenuit vjs. viij^d.

De Hugone de Cokesey Chiualer tenente dimidium feodi in Goldecote quod predecessores sui quondam tenuerunt iijs. iiij^d.

De herede Johannis de Grafton tenente dimidium feodi in Grafton quod idem Johannes de Grafton quondam tenuit iijs. iiij^d.

De herede Johannis Segrave tenente j feodum in Northpudell quod Henricus Segrave quondam tenuit vjs. viij^d.

De Roberto filio Willielmi Russell tenente ij feoda in Strengesham que Agnes Russell quondam tenuit xiijs. iiij^d.

De Willielmo Wollershull tenente iiij^{tam} partem j feodi in Wollershull quod Robertus Muchegros quondam tenuit xx^d.

De domina de Bergavenny tenente dimidium feodi in Piryton quod Thoma de Bello Campo nuper Comes Warricie et parcenarii sui quondam tenuerunt iijs. iiij^d.

De Ricardo de Bello Campo Comite Warricie ut de jure vxoris sue tenente ij feoda militis in Hanley et Byseley que Hugo le Spenser quondam tenuit xiijs. iiij^d.

De herede Roberti de Staunton tenente dimidium feodi in Staunton quod idem Robertus quondam tenuit iijs. iiij^d.

De herede Thome de Berkelegh de Cobbleye tenente vnum feodum militis in Eldresfeld quod idem Thoma quondam tenuit vjs. viij^d.

HUNDRED OF PERSHORE.

From Richard Beauchamp, holding seven knight's fees in Besford, Birlingham, Comberton, Naunton, Grafton, Broughton, Flavell, Upton Snodsbury, Powick, Madresfield, Longdon, and Chaseley, which Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, formerly held £2 6s. 8d.

Concerning one knight's fee in Severnstoke which Robert Clifford formerly held, there is no answer because the said fee is in the hand of the King, as well from the death of Lord Clifford as by reason of the minority of . . . son and heir of the same Lord Clifford, under age and in the custody of the King, as is contained in a certain Inquisition taken before the said collectors and containing these particulars Nothing, by the Inquisition.

From the Abbot of Pershore, holding half a fee in Walcote, which his predecessors held . . . 3s. 4d.

From Richard Beauchamp, holding one fee in Beoley, which is called Brokley, which John Beauchamp, ancestor of the said Richard, formerly held . . . 6s. 8d.

From Hugh Cokesey, knight, holding half a fee in Goldecote, which his predecessors formerly held . . . 3s. 4d.

From the heir of John Grafton, holding half a fee in Grafton, which the same John Grafton formerly held . . . 3s. 4d.

From the heir of John Segrave, holding one fee in North Piddle, which Henry Segrave formerly held . . . 6s. 8d.

From Robert, son of William Russell, holding two fees in Strensham, which Agnes Russell formerly held . . . 13s. 4d.

From William Wollashill, holding the fourth part of one fee in Wollashill, which Robert Muchgros formerly held . . . 1s. 8d.

From Lady Bergavenny, holding half a fee in Pirton, which Thomas Beauchamp, lately Earl of Warwick, and his parceners formerly held . . . 3s. 4d.

From Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, in right of his wife holding two knight's fees, tenant of two knight's fees in Hanley and Bushley, which Hugh le Spenser formerly held . . . 13s. 4d.

From the heir of Robert Staunton, holding half a fee in Staunton, which the same Robert formerly held . . . 6s. 8d.

From the heir of Thomas Berkeley of Cobbley, holding one knight's fee in Eldersfield, which the said Thomas formerly held . . . 6s. 8d.

De Johanne de la Mare tenente *iiij^{am}* partem *j* feodi militis in Eldresfeld quam Johannes de la Mare predecessor eius quondam tenuit *xxd.*

De Priore minoris Maluerne tenente dimidium feodi militis in Chaddesley quod quidem dimidium feodi es parcellum predictorum vij feodorum predicti Comitis Warricie quod predecessores sui quondam tenuerunt sicut continetur inquisitione predicta Nichil. quia oneratur supra in prima parcella huius hundredi.

De herede Roberti Chaumbre tenente dimidium feodi militis in Longedon quod idem Robertus quondam tenuit quod quidem dimidium feodi est parcella predictorum vij feodorum predicti Comitis Warricie *iijs. iiijd.*

De herede Johannis de Monte tenente dimidium feodi militis in Castell Morton quod idem Johannes quondam tenuit *iijs. iiijd.*

De herede Ricardi Ruyhale tenente dimidium feodi militis in Bruttismorton quod idem Ricardus quondam tenuit *iijs. iiijd.*

Probatur Summa	{	feodorum	xvij feoda.
		Denariorum	vj <i>li</i> .

HUNDREDUM DE OSWOI.DESLOWE.

[De Episcopo Wygornie tenenti *ij* feoda militis] Et onerantur super compotum de *xiijs. iiijd.* de subsidio contingente *ij* feoda militum in Northwyk iuxta Wygorniam ffladbury, Ryppyll, Brydon, Kemesey, Blockeley, Tredyngton, Hambury iuxta Wycham, Hertilbury et Aluechurche que predecessores sui quondam tenuerunt sicut continetur in quadam Inquisitione coram eisdem Collectoribus capta penes has particulas remanenti Nichil quia.

De Johanne Blokle tenente *j* feodum militis in Dorne quod Johannes Dabytot quondam tenuit in capite de Episcopo Wygornie quod est parcella *xxx* feodorum dimidium tentorum de eodem Episcopo *vjs. viijd.*

De Ricardo de Bello Campo Comite Warricie tenente *j* feodum militis in More et Pidele quod Thoma de Bello Campo nuper Comes Warricie quondam tenuit *vjs. viijd.*

De Agnete Throgmorton et Thoma Serchesnu tenentibus dimidium feodi militis in Lench Randolf quod Willielmus filius Johannis de Lenche et parcenarij sui quondam tenuerunt *iijs. iiijd.*

From John Delamare, holding the fourth part of one knight's fee in Eldersfield, which John Delamare, his predecessor, formerly held 1s. 8d.

From the Prior of Little Malvern, holding half a knight's fee in Chaddesley¹, which half fee is parcel of the said seven fees of the aforesaid Earl of Warwick, which his predecessors formerly held, as is contained in the Inquisition aforesaid Nothing,
Because it is charged in the first parcel of this hundred.

From the heir of Robert Chamber, holding half a knight's fee in Longdon, which the same Robert formerly held, which half fee is parcel of the aforesaid 7 fees of the Earl of Warwick aforesaid 3s. 4d.

From the heir of John de Monte, holding half a knight's fee in Castle Morton, which the same John formerly held 3s. 4d.

From the heir of Richard Ruyhall, holding half a knight's fee in Birtsmorton, which the same Richard formerly held 3s. 4d.

Total of fees	18
Total of money	£6 os. 0d.

HUNDRED OF OSWALDSLOW.

[From the Bishop of Worcester, holding two knight's fees]
And they are charged above the return in the sum of 13s. 4d. arising from two knight's fees in Northwick by Worcester, Fladbury, Ripple, Bredon, Kempsey, Blockley, Tredington, Hanbury by Wiche, Hartlebury, and Alvechurch, which his predecessors formerly held, as is contained in a certain Inquisition taken before the same collectors containing these particulars Nothing therefore.

From John Blockley, holding one knight's fee in Dorne, which John Dabitot formerly held *in capite* of the Bishop of Worcester, and is parcel of the 30½ fees held by the same Bishop 6s. 8d.

From Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, holding one knight's fee in More and Piddle, which Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, formerly held 6s. 8d.

From Agnes Throckmorton and Thomas Serchesdon, holding half a knight's fee in Rous Lench, which William, son of John Lench, and his parceners formerly held 3s. 4d.

¹ Chaseley.

De Nicholao Burdet Chiualer tenente dimidium feodi militis in Habbelench quod Johannes le Bruyn quondam tenuit iijs. iiijd.

De herede Johannis de Pendok tenente j feodum militis in Westmancote et Pendoke quod idem Johannes de Pendok quondam tenuit vjs. viijd.

De herede Johannis Sapy tenente j feodum militis dimidium tentum de Comite Warricie in Rudmerlay Dabytot que idem Johannes Sapy quondam tenuit de Episcopo Wygornie et parcellum predictorum xxx feodorum dimidium [vjs. viijd.] xs.

De Johanne Wysham tenente dimidium feodi in Wolfryngton quod Hawysia Wisham et Walterus Stretton quondam tenuerunt iijs. iiijd.

De Thoma Sygon [Chr] tenente iiij^{am} partem xx^{am} partem viij^{am} et xl^{am} partem j feodi in Warmeton quas Robertus Bracy quondam tenuit¹ ijs. iiijd.

De herede Johannis Peyto tenente dimidium feodi in Warsley quod idem Johannes Peyto quondam tenuit iijs. iiijd.

De herede Matilde Dabitot et preceptore sancti Wolstani Wygornie tenente j feodum in hyndelep quod eadem Matilda et predecessores sancti Wolstani quondam tenuerunt vjs. viijd.

De Willielmo Yoxhale tenente iiij^{am} partem et xx^{am} partem j feodi in Kekynwyh et Esbury quas Johannes de Kekynwyh quondam tenuit xxd.

De Willielmo Dabytot tenente dimidium feodi in Crombe quod Willielmus Dabytot antecessor suus quondam tenuit iijs. iiijd.

De Priorissa de Cokhyll tenente dimidium feodi in Intebergh quod predictus Osbertus Dabytot quondam tenuit [nichil] iijs. iiijd.

De herede Johannis Sapy tenente dimidium feodi in Pendok quod idem Johannes Sapy quondam tenuit. iijs. iiijd.

De Johanne Wysham ut de jure uxoris sue tenente vnum feodum militis tentum de Comite Warricie in Holte quod Johannes de Bello Campo quondam tenuit de Episcopo Wygornie in capite ut parcellum predictorum xxx feodorum vjs. viijd.

De Ricardo de Bello Campo [tenente] comite Warricie tenente unum feodum et dimidium in Mokynhull et Stolton que Thoma de Bello Campo quondam tenuit xs.

De eodem Ricardo tenente iiij partes et xx^{am} partem j feodi in Elmeley et Beauchamp quas idem Thoma de Bello Campo quondam tenuit vs.

¹ See note 1, p. 36. I think the holding should be, "a third part, a twentieth part, and eight parts of a fortieth part."

From Nicholas Burdet, knight, holding half a knight's fee in Habbelench, which John Bruyn formerly held . . . 3s. 4d.

From the heir of John Pendock, holding one knight's fee in Westmancote and Pendock, which the same John de Pendock formerly held . . . 6s. 8d.

From the heir of John Sapy, holding one knight's fee and half a fee held of the Earl of Warwick in Redmarley Dabitot, which the same John Sapy formerly held of the Bishop of Worcester, and parcel of the aforesaid 30½ fees . . . 10s. 0d.

From John Wysham, holding half a fee in Wolverton, which Hawisia Wysham and Walter Stretton formerly held . . . 3s. 4d.

From Thomas Lygon, holding a third part, a twentieth part, an eighth part, and a fortieth part of one fee in Warndon, which Robert Bracy formerly held . . . 2s. 3d.

From the heir of John Peyto, holding half a fee in Warsley, which the same John Peyto formerly held . . . 3s. 4d.

From the heir of Matilda Dabitot and the Preceptor of St. Wolstan of Worcester, holding one fee in Hindlip, which the same Matilda and the predecessors of St. Wolstan formerly held . . . 6s. 8d.

From William Yoxhall, holding a fourth and a twentieth of one fee in Kenswick and Astbury, which John Kenswick formerly held . . . 1s. 8d.

From William Dabitot, holding half a fee in Croome, which William Dabitot, his ancestor, previously held . . . 3s. 4d.

From the Prioress of Cookhill, holding half a fee in Inkberrow, which the aforesaid Osbert Dabitot¹ formerly held . . . 3s. 4d.

From the heir of John Sapy, holding half a fee in Pendock, which the same John Sapy formerly held . . . 3s. 4d.

From John Wysham, holding in right of his wife one knight's fee, held of the Earl of Warwick, in Holt, which John Beauchamp formerly held of the Bishop of Worcester *in capite* as parcel of the aforesaid thirty fees . . . 6s. 8d.

From Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, holding one fee and a half in Muckenhill and Stoulton, which Thomas Beauchamp formerly held . . . £1 0s. 0d.

From the same Richard, holding three parts and a twentieth part of one fee in Elmley Castle, which the same Thomas Beauchamp formerly held . . . 5s. 0d.

¹ Osbert Dabitot has not occurred before.

De Priore Wygornie et heredibus Edwardi Hakelut, Willielmi de Euerley, Willielmi de Dufford et Hawisia de Wysham tenentibus unum feodum in Chirchhull, Bradecote, Whitynton et Spechesley quod predecessores predicti Prioris et prefati Edwardus Willielmus, Willielmus et Hawisia predicti quondam tenuerunt nichil eo quod nulla eorum tentorum ad $iii\frac{1}{2}^{am}$ partem j feodi militis sicut continetur in quadam inquisitione coram prefatis collectoribus capta et penes has perticulas remanente [Nichil] vjs. viij*d*.

De Priore Wygornie tenente unum feodum militis in Browle Suwardi quod Ricardus Tyrell quondam tenuit vjs. viij*d*.

De Normanno Westburn tenente dimidium feodi in Wychynford et Norton quod Johannes Power quondam tenuit iijs. iiij*d*.

De herede Willielmi Shobyndon tenente vnum feodum militis in Byssamton quod idem Willielmus quondam tenuit vjs. viij*d*.

De herede Willielmi Lucy tenente unum feodum in Byssamton quod idem Willielmus quondam tenuit vjs. viij*d*.

De domina de Bergevenny tenente unum feodum in Intebergh quod Henricus de Hastings Comes de Pembrok quondam tenuit vjs. viij*d*.

De Willielmo Gerard et Edmundo Crowley tenentibus dimidium feodi in Thorndon quod Johannes Gerard et parcenarij sui quondam tenuerunt iijs. iiij*d*.

De herede Ricardi Byngele tenente dimidium feodi in Cherlington quod Willielmus Hindesacre quondam tenuit iijs. iiij*d*.

De herede Johannis Peyto tenente $ii\frac{1}{2}^{am}$ partem xx^{am} partem viij^o parte et xv^{am} partem j feodi in Hulle iuxta ffladbury quas idem Johannes quondam tenuit¹ ijs. ii*d*.

De Abbate de Euysham tenente unum feodum in Crombe Tydelmynton et Edmudescote quod Johannes Crombe et Rogerus de Ledbury quondam tenuerunt vjs. viij*d*.

De herede Thome le Boteller tenente dimidium feodi in Upton super Sabrinam quod idem Thoma quondam tenuit iijs. iiij*d*.

De herede Johannis Hull tenente dimidium feodi in Brocton quod idem Johannes quondam tenuit iijs. iiij*d*.

De Priore Wygornie tenente $ii\frac{1}{2}^{am}$ partem xx^{am} partem et $vii\frac{1}{2}^{am}$ partem xv^{me} partis j feodi in Cotesdon quas predecessores sui quondam tenuerunt¹ nihil quia dele

De herede Johannis de Morton tenente $ii\frac{1}{2}^{am}$ partem xx^{am} partem et $vii\frac{1}{2}^{am}$ partem xl^{me} partis j feodi in Morton quas idem Johannes quondam tenuit¹ ijs. ii*d*.

¹ I think xv is a mistake or xl; and that "parte" and the third "partem" should be "partes." See p. 34.

From the Prior of Worcester and the heirs of Edward Hakluyt, William Everley, William Dufford, and from Hawisia de Wysham, holding one fee in Churchill, Bredicote, Whittington and Spetchley, which the predecessors of the said Prior, and of the aforesaid Edward, William, William, and Hawisia formerly held nothing, because none of the holdings amount to a fourth part of one knight's fee, as is contained in a certain inquisition taken before the aforesaid collectors and containing these particulars 6s. 8d.

From the Prior of Worcester, holding one knight's fee in Crowle Siward, which Richard Tyrell formerly held . 6s. 8d.

From Norman Westburn, holding half a fee in Wichenford and Norton, which John Power formerly held . 3s. 4d.

From the heir of William Shobindon, holding one knight's fee in Bishampton, which the same William formerly held 6s. 8d.

From the heir of William Lucy, holding one fee in Bishampton, which the same William formerly held . 6s. 8d.

From Lady Bergavenny, holding one fee in Inkberrow, which Henry Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, formerly held . 6s. 8d.

From William Gerard and Edmund Crowley, holding half a fee in Thorndon, which John Gerard and his parceners formerly held 3s. 4d.

From the heir of Richard Dingley, holding half a fee in Charleton, which William Hindsacre formerly held . 3s. 4d.

From the heir of John Peyto, holding a third part, a twentieth part, an eighth part and a fifteenth part of one fee in Hill by Fladbury, which the same John formerly held . 2s. 3d.

From the Abbot of Evesham, holding one fee in Croome, Tidmington and Edmundscote, which John Croome and Roger Ledbury formerly held . 6s. 8d.

From the heir of Thomas Butler, holding half a fee in Upton on Severn, which the same Thomas formerly held . 3s. 4d.

From the heir of John Hill, holding half a fee in Broughton, which the same John formerly held . 3s. 4d.

From the Prior of Worcester, holding a third part and an eighth part of a fifteenth part of one fee in Cutsdean, which his predecessors formerly held . Nothing, because?

From the heir of John Morton, holding a third part a twentieth and an eighth part of one fortieth part of one fee in Morton, which the same John formerly held . 2s. 3d.

De Ricardo Eton tenente unum feodum in Evenlode quod
Willielmus Evenlode quondam tenuit vjs. viij*d*.

De heredibus Johannis de Chestre Johannis Wattes et Johannis
Bagge tenentibus dimidium feodi in Aston iuxta Blockeley quod
idem Johannes Johannes et Johannes quondam tenuerunt iijs. iiij*d*.

De Roberto Clynton tenente dimidium feodi in Dychford quod
Willielmus Dychford quondam tenuit iijs. iiij*d*.

De herede Willielmi le Spenser Cheualer tenente unum feodum
in Longedon quod idem Willielmus quondam tenuit vjs. viij*d*.

De Abbate de Euysam tenente dimidium feodi in Tadlynton
Neubold et Edmundescote quod predecessores sui quondam tenue-
runt iijs. iiij*d*.

Examinatur cum rationabile auxilio.

Probatur Summa { feodorum xxvj feoda.
denariorum viij*li*. xiijs. v*d*.

Probata Summa totalis { feodorum militum lxiiij feoda di.
[lxv feoda di.]
denariorum . [xxj*li*. xvjs. ix*d*.]
xxj*li*. iijs. v*d*.

From Richard Eton, holding one fee in Evenlode, which William Evenlode formerly held 6s. 8d.

From the heirs of John Chester, John Watts, and John Bagge, holding half a fee in Aston by Blockley, which the same John, John, and John formerly held 3s. 4d.

From Robert Clynton, tenant of half a fee in Ditchford, which William Ditchford formerly held 3s. 4d.

From the heir of William le Spencer, knight, tenant of one fee in Longdon, which the same William formerly held 6s. 6d.

From the Abbot of Evesham, tenant of half a fee in Tatling-ton, Newbold, and Edmundscote, which his predecessors formerly held 3s. 4d.

Examined with reasonable help.

Total of Fees	26.
Total of Money	£8 13s. 5d.
Grand Total of Fees	73½.
Grand Total in Money	£21 3s. 5d.

WORCESTERSHIRE LAY SUBSIDY ROLL, 7 HENRY VI., A.D. 1428-9.¹

[HUNDRED OF OSWALDSLOW.]

INQUISITIO capta apud Wygorniam die Jouis proxime post festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum vij^o coram Edwardo Hambury, Willielmo Tyso, Willielmo Wyntor, Johanne Pursull, et sociis suis collectoribus subsidii parochiarum et feodorum militum infra hundredum de Oswoldeslowe dicto Regi nunc in ultimo parlamento suo apud Westmonasterium in xv^{ma} sancti Michaelis ultima preterita tento per communitates regni sui Anglie ibidem existentes concessi virtute litterarum eiusdem Regis patentium eisdem collectoribus inde directorum et penes ipsos collectores remanentium per sacramentum Johannis Estynton, Edmundi Spencer, Johannis Wodeward, Willielmi Abyn- don, Johannis Mulle, Johannis Bole, Willielmi Selly, Johannis Walsshc, Johannis More, Willielmi Gerard, Roberti Hethe et Walteri Grymenhull.

Qui dicunt quod Wolstanus Episcopus Wygorne tenet ij feoda militis in Northwyk iuxta Wygorniam, ffladbury, Ryppyll, Brydon, Kemesey, Blokkeley, Tredyngton, Hambury iuxta Wytham, Hertil- bury et Aluechurch que predecessores cui quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod Johannes Blokle tenet unum feodum militis in Dorne quod Johannes Dabitot quondam tenuit in capite de Episcopo Wygornie quod est parcellum xxx feodorum dimidium [tentorum eiusdem episcopi] tentorum de eodem episcopo.

Item dicunt quod Ricardus de Bello Campo Comite Warricie tenet j feodum militis in More et Pidela quod Thomas de Bello Campo nuper Comes Warricie quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Agneta Throkmorton et Thoma Serchesden tenent dimidium feodi militis in lenche Randolph quod Willielmus filius Johannis de lenche et parcenarii sui quondam tenuerunt.

¹ (Exchequer Lay Subsidies, Worcestershire, 200/58. Public Record Office, London.)

WORCESTERSHIRE LAY SUBSIDY ROLL, 7 HENRY VI., A.D. 1428-9.

[HUNDRED OF OSWALDSLOW.]

INQUIRY taken at Worcester on Thursday next after the feast of St. Michael, in the seventh year of the reign of King Henry the Sixth after the Conquest, before Edward Hambury, William Tyso, William Winter, John Purshall and their associates, collectors of a subsidy from parishes and from knight's fees, within the Hundred of Oswaldslow, granted to the said King in his parliament held 15 days after Michaelmas, but part by his commons of the realm of England, by virtue of letters patent, therein directed to the said collectors and remaining with them, by the oaths of John Estrington, Edmund Spencer, John Woodward William Abington, John Mulle, John Bole, William Selby, John Walshe, John More, William Gerard, Robert Heath, and Walter Grymhill.

Who say that Wolstan, Bishop of Worcester, holds 2 knight's fees in Northwick by Worcester, Fladbury, Ripple, Bredon, Kempsey, Blockley, Tredington, Hanbury by Wiche, Hartlebury, and Alvechurch, which his predecessors formerly held.

They also say that John Blockley holds one knight's fee in Dorne, which John Dabitot formerly held *in capite* of the Bishop of Worcester, which is parcel of the thirty and a half knight's fees held from the said Bishop.

They also say that Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, holds one knight's fee in More and Piddle, which Thomas Beauchamp, lately Earl of Warwick, formerly held.

They also say that Agnes Throckmorton and Thomas Serchesden hold half a knight's fee in Rous Lench, which William, son of John de Lench, and his parceners formerly held.

Item dicunt quod Nicholaus Burdet chiualer tenet dimidium feodi militis in Habbelench quod Johannes le Bruyn quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Johannis de Pendok tenet j feodum militis in Westmancote et Pendoke quod idem Johannes de Pendoke quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Johannis Sapy tenet j feodum militis dimidium tentum de Comite Warricie in Rudmarley Dabytot que idem Johannes Sapy quondam tenuit de Episcopo Wygornie vt parcellum predictorum xxx feodorum dimidium.

Item dicunt quod Johannes Wysham tenet dimidium feodi in Wolfryngton quod Hawisia Wysham et Walterus Stretton quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod Thoma Lygon tenet iij^{am} partem xx^{am} partem viij^{am} partem et xl^{am} partem j feodi in Warmeton quas Robertus Bracy quondam tenuit¹.

Item dicunt quod heres Johannis Peyto tenet dimidium feodi militis in Wrasley quod idem Johannes Peyto quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Matilde Dabytot et preceptor sancti Wolstani Wygornie tenent j feodum in Hyndelep quod eadem Matilda et predecessores sancti Wolstani quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod Willielmus Yoxhale tenet iiij^{am} partem et xx^{am} partem j feodi in Kekynwych et Esbury quas Johannes de Kekynwych quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Willielmus Dabytot tenet dimidium feodi in Crombe quod Willielmus Dabytot antecessor suus quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Priorissa de Cokhull tenet dimidium feodi in Intebergh quod predictus Osbertus Dabytot quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Johannis Sapy tenet dimidium feodi in Pendok quod idem Johannes Sapy quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Johannes Wysham ut de jure uxoris sue tenet unum feodum militis tentum de Comite Warricie in Holte quod Johannes de Bello Campo quondam tenuit de Episcopo Wygornie in capite ut parcellum predictorum xxx feodorum et dimidium.

Item dicunt quod Ricardus de Bello Campo Comes Warricie tenet unum feodum et dimidium in Mokynhull et Stolton que Thoma de Bello Campo quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod idem Ricardus de Bello Campo tenet iij partes et xx^{am} partem j feodi in Cliveley² et Beauchamp quas Thoma de Bello Campo quondam tenuit.

¹ See note on p. 34.

² Elmley.

They also say that Nicholas Burdet, knight, holds half a knight's fee in Habbelench, which John Bruin formerly held.

They also say that the heir of John Pendock holds one knight's fee in Westmancote and Pendock, which John Pendock formerly held.

They also say that the heir of John Sapy holds one knight's fee of the Earl of Warwick in Redmarley Dabitol, which the same John Sapy formerly held of the Bishop, as parcel of the aforesaid thirty fees and a half.

They also say that John Wysham holds half a fee in Wolverton, which Hawisia Wysham and Walter Stretton formerly held.

They also say that Thomas Lygon holds a third part, a twentieth part, an eighth part, and a fortieth part of one fee in Warndon, which Robert Bracy formerly held.

They also say that John Peyto holds half a knight's fee in Warsley, which the same John Peyto formerly held.

They also say that the heir of Matilda Dabitol and the Preceptor of St. Wolstan at Worcester hold one fee in Hindlip, which the same Matilda and the Predecessors of St. Wolstan formerly held.

They also say that William Yoxhall holds a fourth part, and a twentieth part of one fee in Kenswick and Astbury, which John de Kekinwich formerly held.

They also say that William Dabitol holds half a fee in Croome, which William Dabitol, his ancestor, formerly held.

They also say that the Prioress of Cookhill holds half a fee in Inkberrow, which the aforesaid Osbert Dabytot formerly held.

They also say that the heir of John Sapy holds half a fee in Pendock, which the same John Sapy formerly held.

They also say that John Wysham, as in right of his wife, holds one knight's fee, held of the Earl of Warwick in Holt, which John Beauchamp formerly held of the Bishop of Worcester *in capite*, as parcel of the aforesaid thirty and a half fees.

They also say that Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, holds one fee and a half in Muckenhill and Stoulton, which Thomas Beauchamp formerly held.

They also say that the same Richard Beauchamp holds three parts and a twentieth part of one fee in Elmley Castle, which Thomas Beauchamp formerly held.

Item dicunt quod Prior Wygornie et heredes Edwardi Hakelut Willielmi de Euerley, Willielmi de Dufford et Hawysia de Wysham tenent unum feodum in Churchhull, Bradecote, Whitynton, et Spechesley quod predecessores predicti prioris Edmundus Willielmus, Willielmus, et Hawysia predicti quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod Johannes prior Wygornie tenet unum feodum militis in Crowle Suward quod Ricardus Tyrell quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Normannus Westburn tenet dimidium feodi in Wichynford et Norton quod Johannes Power quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt heres Willielmi Shobynden tenet unum feodum militis in Bysshampton quod idem Willielmus quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Willielmi Lucy tenet unum feodum in Bysshampton quod idem Willielmus quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod domina de Bergavinny tenet unum feodum in Intebergh quod Henricus Hastynges Comes de Penbrok quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Willielmus Gerard et Edmundus Crowley tenent dimidium feodi in Thorndon quod Johannes Gerard et parcenarii sui quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod heres Ricardi Dyngel tenet dimidium feodi in Cherlinton quod Willielmus Hundesacre quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Johannis Peyto tenet *iiij^{am}* partem *xx^{am}* partem *viiij^o* partes et *xv^{am}* partem *j* feodi in Hulle iuxta ffladbury quas idem Johannes quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Abbas de Euysham tenet unum feodum in Crombe Tidelmynton et Edmundescote quod Johannes Crombe et Rogerus de Ledbury quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod heres Thome le Boteller tenet dimidium feodi in Upton super Sabrinam quod idem Thoma quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Johannis Hull tenet dimidium feodi in Brocton quod idem Johannes quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Johannes Prior Wygornie tenet *iiij^{am}* partem *xx^{am}* partem *viiij^{am}* partem *xv^e* partis *j* feodi militis in Cotesdon quas predecessores sui quondam tenuerunt¹.

Item dicunt quod heres Johannis de Morton tenet *iiij^{am}* partem *xx^{am}* partem *viiij^{am}* partem *xl^{me}* partem *j* feodi militis in Morton quas idem Johannes quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Ricardus Eton tenet unum feodum in Euenlode quod Willielmus Euenlode quondam tenuit.

¹ See note on p. 36.

They also say that the Prior of Worcester and the heirs of Edward Hakluyt, William Eversley, William Dufford, and Hawisia Wysham hold one fee in Churchill, Bredicote, Whittington, and Spetchley, which the predecessors of the aforesaid Prior, and the aforesaid Edmund, William, William and Hawysia formerly held.

They also say that John, Prior of Worcester, holds one knight's fee in Crowle, which Richard Tyrrell formerly held.

They also say that Norman Westburn holds half a fee in Wichenford and Norton, which John Power formerly held.

They also say that the heir of William Shobindon holds one knight's fee in Bishampton, which the same William formerly held.

They also say that the heir of William Lucy holds one fee in Bishampton, which the same William formerly held.

They also say that Lady Bergavenny holds one fee in Inkberrow, which Henry Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, formerly held.

They also say that William Gerard and Edmund Crowley hold half one fee in Thorndon, which John Gerard and his parceners formerly held.

They also say that the heir of Richard Dingley holds half one fee in Charlton, which William Handsacre formerly held.

They also say that the heir of John Peyto holds a third part, eight parts, and a fifteenth part of one fee in Hill by Fladbury, which the same John formerly held.

They also say that the Abbot of Evesham holds one fee in Croome, Tidmington and Edmundscote, which John Croome formerly held.

They also say that the heir of Thomas Butler holds half one fee in Upton on Severn, which the same Thomas formerly held.

They also say that John Hill holds half a fee in Broughton, which the same John formerly held.

They also say that John, Prior of Worcester, holds a third part, a twentieth part, an eighth part, and a fortieth part of one knight's fee in Morton, which the same John formerly held¹.

They also say that Richard Eton holds one fee in Evenlode, which William Evenlode formerly held.

¹ There appears to be an error here. See p. 37.

Item dicunt quod heredes Johannis de Chestre, Johannis Wattes, et Johannis Bagge tenent dimidium feodi in Aston iuxta Blockeley quod idem Johannes, Johannes, et Johannes quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod Robertus Clynton tenet dimidium feodi in Dychford quod Willielmus Dychford quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Willielmi le Spenser Cheualer tenet unum feodum in Longedon quod idem Willielmus quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Willielmus Abbas de Euysham tenet dimidium feodi in Tadlynton Neubold et Edmundescote quod predecessores sui quondam tenuerunt.

In cuius rei testimonium huic Inquisitioni Juratores predicti sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt Datum die loco et anno supra-dictis.

[HUNDRED OF DODDINGTREE.]

[M. 2.] Inquisitio capta apud Wygorniam die Jouis proxime post festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum septimo coram Edwardo Hambury, Willielmo Tyso, Willielmo Wyntor, Johanne Pursull, et sociis suis collectoribus subsidii parochiarum ac feodorum militum infra hundredum de Dodyntre dicto Regi nunc in ultimo parlamento suo apud Westmonasterium in xv^a sancti Michaelis ultima preterita tento per communitates regni sui Anglie ibidem existentes concessi virtute litterarum eiusdem Regis patentium eisdem Collectoribus inde directarum et penes ipsos collectores remanentium per sacramentum Willielmi Meysy, Walteri ffyser, Rogeri Holte, Johannis Downe, Ricardi Nycolottes, Johannis Hobyn, Hugonis Parker, Johannis Staple, Thome Rufford, Johannis Rommeney, Johannis Wallewyn, Willielmi Wates.

Qui dicunt quod Walterus Lucy Chiualer tenet dimidium feodi militis in Coderugge quod fuit Hugonis de mortuo mari et quod Johannes Talbot quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Roulandus Lentale Chiualer tenet iiij^{ta} partem j feodi militis in Martelegh ratione minoris etatis filii et heredis Hugonis Mortymer Chiualer ex concessione Regis usque ad plenam etatem eiusdem heredis quam Hugo le Spenser quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Edmundus Hungerford Chiualer ut de jure uxoris sue heredis Hugonis Burnell militis tenet unum feodum militis in Suckelegh quod Athelina de Burnell quondam tenuit.

They also say that the heirs of John Chester, John Watts, and John Bagge hold half a fee in Aston by Blockley, which the same John, John, and John formerly held.

They also say that Robert Clynton holds half one fee in Ditchford, which William Ditchford formerly held.

They also say that the heir of William le Spenser, knight, holds one fee in Longdon, which the same William formerly held.

They also say that William, Abbot of Evesham, holds half one fee in Tatlington, Newbold, and Edmundscote, which his predecessors formerly held.

In witness whereof the aforesaid Jurors have affixed their seals ultimately to the Inquisition. Dated the day, place, and year aforesaid.

[HUNDRED OF DODDINGTREE.]

Inquiry taken at Worcester on the Thursday next after Michaelmas, in the seventh year of the reign of King Henry the Sixth, after the Conquest, before Edward Hambury, William Tyso, William Winton, John Purshall and their associates, collectors of a subsidy from parishes and knight's fees within the Hundred of Doddingtree, granted to the said King by the commons of his realm of England, in his Parliament held at Westminster, fifteen days after Michaelmas last past, by virtue of letters patent of the said King therein directed to the said collectors and remaining with them, by the oath of William Meysey, Walter Fyzer, Roger Holt, John Downe, Richard Nicoletts, John Hobyn, Hugh Parker, John Staple, Thomas Rufford, John Romney, John Walwyn, and William Watts.

Who say that Walter Lucy, knight, holds half of one knight's fee in Martley, by reason of the minority of . . . son and heir of Hugh Mortimer, knight, by grant of the King, until the full age of the said heir, which fourth part Hugh le Spenser formerly held.

They also say that Edmund Hungerford, knight, in right of his wife, heir of Hugh Burnell, knight, holds one knight's fee in Suckley, which Athelina de Burnell formerly held.

Item dicunt quod dominus Rex tenet **iiij^{ta} partem j feodi militis** in Reddeson tam per mortem Edwardi nuper Comitis Marchie quam ratione minoris etatis Ricardi ducis Eboraci infra etatem et in custodia Regis existentis quam Hugo de Haukelegh quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Roulandus Lentale tenet **dimidium feodi militis** in Curewyrd ratione minoris etatis filii et heredis Hugonis Mortymer Chiualer ex concessione Regis usque ad plenam etatem ejusdem heredis quod Johannes Wyrd quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod dominus Rex tenet **dimidium feodi militis** in Temedebury tam per mortem domini de Clyfford quam ratione minoris etatis heredis sui quod Rogerus Clyfford quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Hugo Parker tenet **dimidium feodi militis** in Scotton ratione minoris etatis filii et heredis Ricardi Clodeshale ex concessione Ricardi Comitis Warricie quod Ricardus de Clodeshale quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Katerina ffalk tenet **dimidium feodi militis** in Boklyngton quod Johannes Boklyngton quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Hugo Cokesey Chiualer tenet **quartam partem j feodi militis** in Sapy Pychard quam Hugo Cokesey predecessor suus quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Hugo Cokesey Cheualer tenet **iiij^{ta} partem j feodi militis** in Sapy Sturmy alias dictum Sutton Sturmy quam Hugo Cokesey predecessor suus quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod dominus Rex tenet **unum feodum militis** in Clyfton et Herton tam per mortem Edmundi nuper Comitis Marchie quam ratione minoris etatis Ricardi ducis Eboraci infra etatem et in Custodia Regis existentis quod Hawysia Wysham quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Ricardus Comes Warricie tenet **unum feodum militis** in Abboteslegh et Cymeslegh quod Johannes de Bello Campo quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Johannis Sturmy tenet **dimidium feodi militis** in Sutton Sturmy quod idem Johannes quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Johannes Welssh tenet **dimidium feodi militis** in Sheldesleye Waleys quod Henricus de Huggeslegh quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod prior Wygornie tenet **dimidium feodi militis** in Dodynham quod predecessores sui quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod Thoma Harewell tenet **ij partes vnus feodi**

They also say that the Lord the King holds a fourth part of one knight's fee in Reddeson, as well from the death of Edward lately Earl of March, as by reason of the minority of Richard, Duke of York, below age, and in the custody of the King, which fourth part Hugh de Hawkley formerly held.

They also say that Rowland Lenthall holds half a knight's fee in Kyre Wyard, by reason of the minority of . . . son and heir of Hugh Mortimer, knight, by grant of the King, until the full age of the said heir, which half fee John Wyard formerly held.

They also say that the Lord the King holds half a knight's fee in Tenbury, as well from the death of Lord Clifford, as by reason of the minority of his heir, which half fee Roger Clifford formerly held.

They also say that Hugh Parker holds half a knight's fee in Stoulton, by reason of the minority of . . . son and heir of Richard Clodshall, by grant of Richard, Earl of Warwick, which half fee Richard Clodshall formerly held.

They also say that Katherine Falk holds half a knight's fee in Bockleton, which John Bockleton formerly held.

They also say that Hugh Cokesey, knight, holds the fourth part of a knight's fee in Sapey Pichard, which Hugh Cokesey, his predecessor, formerly held.

They also say that Hugh Cokesey, knight, holds a fourth part of one knight's fee in Sapey Sturmy, otherwise Sutton Sturmy, which Hugh Cokesey, his predecessor, formerly held.

They also say that the Lord the King holds one knight's fee in Clifton and Herton, as well from the death of Edmund, lately Earl of March, as by reason of the minority of Richard, Duke of York, below age, and in the custody of the King, which fee Hawisia Wysham formerly held.

They also say that Richard, Earl of Warwick, holds one knight's fee in Abberley and Kintesley, which John Beauchamp formerly held.

They also say that the heir of John Sturmy holds half a knight's fee in Sutton Sturmy, which the same John formerly held.

They also say that John Walsh holds half a knight's fee in Shelsley Walsh, which Henry Huggesley formerly held.

They also say that the Prior of Worcester holds half a knight's fee in Doddenham, which his predecessors formerly held.

They also say that Thomas Harewell holds two parts of one fee

militis in Stanford Wasseborn et Wasseborn quas Rogerus Wasseborn quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Hugonis de Cokesey tenet *iiij^{ta}* partem j feodi militis in Stanford et [¹] Esturmy quam idem Hugo quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Johannes de la Hyde tenet *iiij^{ta}* partem j feodi in Eure quam Johannes de la Hyde predecessor eius quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Walterus Lucy et Ricardus de Cornewayle tenent *iiij^{ta}* partem j feodi in Carkeden quam Johannes de Lodelowe et heres Margarie de Cornewayll quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod Walterus Lucy et Ricardus de Cornewayle tenent *iiij^{ta}* partem j feodi militis in Hamme Castell quam Johannes Talbot et heres Margarie de Cornewayll quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod Ricardus de Bello Campo Comes Warricie tenet dimidium feodi militis in Shranelegh quod Thoma de Bello Campo quondam tenuit.

In cuius rei testimonium huic Inquisitioni Juratores predicti sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt Datum die loco et anno supradicto.

[HUNDRED OF PERSHORE.]

[M. 3] Inquisitio capta apud Wygorniam die Jouis proxime post festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Henrici *vii^{ti}* post conquestum *vijo* coram Edwardo Hambury, Willielmo Tyso, Willielmo Wyntor, Johanne Pursull, et sociis suis collectoribus subsidy parochiarum ac feodorum militum infra hundredum de Pershore dicto Regi nunc in ultimo parlamento suo apud Westmonasterium in *xv^a* sancti Michaelis ultima preterita tento per communitates regni sui Anglie ibidem existentes concessi virtute litterarum eiusdem Regis patentium eisdem collectoribus inde directarum et penes ipsos collectores remanentium per sacramentum Thome Kyngton, Thome Solers, Ricardi Chaloner, Willielmi Quaynte, Roberti Pheleppes, Ricardi Knyght, Roberti Carpenter, Johannis Wodeward, Willielmi Cole, Petri Hulle, Johannis Brokke, et Willielmi Cooke.

Qui dicunt quod Ricardus de Bello Campo tenet *vij^{tem}* feoda militis in Besseford et Birlyngham, Cumberton, Newynton, Grafton, Brocton flavell, Upton Stephani, Poywyk, Maddresfeld, Longedon, et Chaddesley que fuerunt Thome de Bello Campo nuper Comitis Warricie.

¹ Erasure.

in Stanford Washborne and Washborne, which Roger Washborne formerly held.

They also say that the heir of Hugh Cokesey holds the fourth part of one knight's fee in Stanford and [] Sturmy, which the same Hugh formerly held.

They also say that John de la Hyde holds the fourth part of one fee in Kyre, which John de la Hyde, his predecessor, formerly held.

They also say that Walter Lucy and Richard Cornwall hold the fourth part of one fee in Carton, which John Ludlow, as the heir of Margery Cornwall, held.

They also say that Walter Lucy and Richard Cornwall hold the fourth part of one knight's fee in Home Castle, which John Talbot and the heir of Margery Cornwall held.

They also say that Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, holds half a knight's fee in Shrawley, which Thomas Beauchamp formerly held.

In witness whereof the aforesaid Jurors have affixed their seals alternately to this Inquisition. Dated the day, place and year aforesaid.

[HUNDRED OF PERSHORE.]

Inquisition taken at Worcester on Thursday next after Michaelmas, in the seventh year of King Henry the Sixth after the Conquest, before Edward Hanbury, William Tyso, William Winton, John Purshall, and their associates, collectors of a subsidy from parishes, and from knight's fees, within the Hundred of Pershore, granted to the said King by his commons of the realm of England, in his Parliament held 15 days after Michaelmas last past by virtue of letters patent, directed to the said collectors and remaining with them, by the oath of Thomas Kington, Thomas Solers, Richard Chaloner, William Quinte, Robert Philips, Richard Knight, Robert Carpenter, John Woodward, William Cole, Peter Hill, John Brook, and William Cooke.

Who say that Richard Beauchamp holds seven knight's fees in Besford and Birlingham, Comberton, Naunton, Grafton, Broughton Flavell, Upton Snodsbury, Powick, Madresfield, Longdon, and Chaseley, which were the property of Thomas Beauchamp, lately Earl of Warwick.

Item dicunt quod dominus Rex tenet unum feodum militis in Seuernstoke tam per mortem domini de Clyfford quam ratione minoris etatis filii et heredis eiusdem domini de Clyfford infra etatem et in custodia Regis existentis quod Robertus de Clyfford quondam tenuit¹.

Item dicunt quod Thoma Abbas de Pershore tenet dimidium feodi militis in Walcote quod predecessores sui quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod Ricardus de Bello Campo tenet feodum militis in Buley que vocatur Brokleigh in antiquis euidentiis.

Item dicunt quod Hugo de Cokesey Chiualer tenet dimidium feodi in Goldecote quod predecessores sui quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod heres Johannis de Grafton tenet dimidium feodi in Grafton quod idem Johannes de Grafton quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Johannis Segraue tenet j feodum in Northpudell quod Henricus Segrave quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Robertus filius Willielmi Russell tenet ij feoda in Strengesham que Agnes Russell quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Willielmus Wollershull tenet iiij^{tam} partem j feodi in Wollershull quam Robertus Muchegros quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod domina de Bergevenny tenet dimidium feodi militis in Piryton quod Thoma de Bello Campo nuper comes Warricie et parcenarii sui quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod Ricardus de Bello Campo Comes Warricie ut de jure uxoris sue tenet duo feoda militis in Hanley et Byseley que Hugo le Spenser quondam tenuit.

Et dicunt quod heres Roberti de Staunton tenet dimidium feodi militis in Staunton quod idem Robertus quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Thome de Berkeley de Cokkleye tenet unum feodum militis in Eldresfeld quod idem Thoma quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Johannes de la Mare tenet iiij^{tam} partem vnus feodi militis in Eldresfeld quam Johannes de la Mare predecessor suus quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Phillipus prior minoris Maluernie tenet dimidium feodi militis in Chaddesley quod quidem dimidium feodi est parcellum predictorum vij feodorum quod predecessores sui quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod heres Roberti Chaumbre tenet dimidium feodi militis in Longedon quod idem Robertus quondam tenuit quod

¹ See p. 31.

They also say that the Lord the King holds one Knight's fee in Severnstoke, as well from the death of Lord Clifford as by reason of the minority of . . . son and heir of the same Lord Clifford, under age and in the custody of the King, which fee Robert Clifford formerly held.

They also say that Thomas, Abbot of Pershore, holds half a knight's fee in Walcote, which his predecessors formerly held.

They also say that Richard Beauchamp holds one knight's fee in Beoley, which is called Brokley in ancient evidences.

They also say that Hugh Cokesey, knight, holds half a fee in Goldecote, which his predecessors formerly held.

They also say that the heir of John Grafton holds half a fee in Grafton, which the same John Grafton formerly held.

They also say that the heir of John Segrave holds one fee in North Piddle, which Henry Segrave formerly held.

They also say that Robert, son of William Russell, holds two fees in Strensham, which Agnes Russell formerly held.

They also say that William Wollashill holds the fourth part of one fee in Wollashull, which Robert Muchgros formerly held.

They also say that Lady Bergavenny holds half a knight's fee in Pirton, which Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and his parceners formerly held.

They also say that Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, in right of his wife, holds two knight's fees in Hanley and Bushley, which Hugh le Spenser formerly held.

And they say that the heir of Robert Staunton holds half a knight's fee in Staunton, which the same Robert formerly held.

They also say that the heir of Thomas Berkeley of Cobbley, holds one knight's fee in Eldersfield, which the same Thomas formerly held.

They also say that John Delamare holds the fourth part of one knight's fee in Eldersfield, which John Delamare, his predecessor, formerly held.

They also say that Philip, Prior of Little Malvern, hold a knight's fee in Chaseley, which half knight's fee is the aforesaid seven fees which his predecessors formerly

They also say that the heir of Robert Chambers knight's fee in Longdon, which the same Robert f

quidem dimidium feodi est parcella predictorum vij feodorum predicti Comitis Warricie.

Item dicunt quod heres Johannis de [Morton] Monte tenet dimidium feodi militis in Castell Morton quod idem Johannes quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Ricardi Ruyhale tenet dimidium feodi militis in Bruttismorton quod idem Ricardus quondam tenuit.

In cuius rei testimonium huic Inquisitioni Juratores predicti sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt Datum die loco et anno supradicto.

HUNDRED OF HALFSHIRE.

[M. 4.] Inquisitio capta apud Wygorniam die Jovis proxime post festum sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum vij^o coram Edwardo Hambury, Willielmo Tyso, Willielmo Wyn-tor Johanne Pursull, et sociis suis collectoribus subsidij parochiarum ac feodorum militum infra hundredum de dimidio Comitatu dicti Regi nunc in ultimo parlamento suo apud Westmonasterium in xv^a sancti Michaelis vltima preterita tento per communitates regni sui, Anglie ibidem existentes concessi virtute litterarum eiusdem Regis patentium eisdem Collectoribus inde directarum et penes ipsos collectores remanentium per sacramentum Thome Marshall, Ricardi Clerk, Johannes Shrone, Willielmi Dercrofte, Ricardi Holder de Elmeley, Willielmi Hancokkes, Johannis Doverdale, Johannis Prime, Thome March, Henrici Smyth, Johannis Burford, et Thome Arch.

Qui dicunt quod tenentes terrarum Johannis Botetours tenent iij feoda et iij partes vnus feodi militis in ffrankelegh Wernelegh, Belne, Pebbemore, Swynceford, Haggelegh, Northfeld, et Cradelegh, que fuerunt Johannis de Somery et que idem Johannes quondam tenuit in eisdem villis.

Item dicunt quod Walterus Lucy chiualer tenet iij feoda militis in Wycheband, Immeney, Astwode Robert, Croule, Elmerugge, Pursull, Astwode Megnell, que Johannes Talbot quondam tenuit infra que feoda continentur terre et tenementa in Elmerugge de illis duabus partibus vnus feodi in eadem villa de Elmerugge in Comitatu predicto et in Tylleshope in Comitatu Salopie.

Item dicunt quod Hugo de Cokesey, domina de Bergevenny, et Prior de Maydenesbradeley tenet terciam partem vnus feodi militis in Kederminster quam Hugo de Cokesey, Nicholaus Burnell,

which said half fee is parcel of the aforesaid seven fees belonging to the Earl of Warwick aforesaid.

They also say that the heir of John de [Morton] Monte holds half a knight's fee in Castle Morton, which the same John formerly held.

They also say that the heir of Richard Ruyhall holds half a knight's fee in Birtsmorton, which the said Richard formerly held.

In witness whereof the aforesaid Jurors have affixed their seals alternately to this Inquisition. Dated the day, place, and year aforesaid.

HUNDRED OF HALFSHIRE.

Inquisition taken on Thursday next after Michaelmas, in the seventh year of the reign of King Henry the Sixth after the Conquest, before Edward Hanbury, William Tyso, William Winton, John Purshall, and their associates, collectors of a Subsidy for Parishes and Knight's fees within the Hundred of Halfshire, granted to the said King by the Commons of his realm of England in his Parliament held at Westminster fifteen days after Michaelmas last past, by virtue of Letters Patent of the said King, directed to the said collectors and remaining with them, by the oath of Thomas Marshall, Richard Clerk, John Shrone, William Bearcroft, Richard Holder of Elmley, William Hancocks, John Doverdale, John Prince, Thomas March, Henry Smith, John Burford, and Thomas Arch.

Who say that the tenants of the land of John Botetourt hold three fees and three parts of one fee in Frankley, Warley, Bel(broughton), Pedmore, Swinford, Hagley, Northfield, and Cradley, which were the property of John Somery, and which the same John formerly held in those villis.

They also say that Walter Lucy, knight, holds three knight's fees in Wychbold, Impney, Astwood Robert, Crowle, Elmbridge, Purshull, and Astwood Meynell, which John Talbot formerly held, in which (three) fees were contained lands and tenements in Elmbridge which belong to two parts of one knight's fee lying in the same vill of Elmbridge in the county aforesaid, and in Tilleshope in the county of Salop.

They also say that Hugh Cokesey, Lady Bergavenny, and the Prior of Maidens' Bradley hold the third part of one knight's fee in Kidderminster, which Hugh Cokesey, Nicholas Burnell, and

et Prior de Maydenesbradeley quondam tenuerunt qui dictam terciam partem tenent separatim et nulla eorum tenet ad *iiij^{ta}* partem vnius feodi militis.

Item dicunt quod Umfridus Stafford tenet dimidium feodi militis in Upton quod Johannes de Grafton quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Hugo ffolyot tenet dimidium feodi militis in Stone quod Thoma ffolyot quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Hugo Kokesey tenet dimidium feodi militis in Grafton et in parua Cokesey quod fuit Edwardi de Grafton et quod Johannes de Grafton et Hugo de Cokesey quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod Hugo Kokesey tenet dimidium feodi militis in magna Cokesey et Kynton quod fuit Willielmi de Kynton et quod Hugo de Cokesey et Nicholaus Somery quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod heredes Lucie Hodynton que fuit uxor Alexandri de Hodyngton tenet *iiij^{ta}* partem j feodi militis in Coston et Mutton que fuit heredis Johannis de Costonet quam eadem Lucia nuper tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Johannes Wysham tenet dimidium feodi militis in Bentelegh quod Grimbaldus Pauncefot quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Henrici Sturmy tenet dimidium feodi militis in Russhok quod Henricus Sturmy quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Ricardi Braz de Wych tenet dimidium feodi militis in Doverdale quod idem Ricardus quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Johannis Blounte tenet dimidium feodi militis in Hampton louet quod idem Johannes quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Willielmo de Hethey tenet *iiij^{ta}* partem j feodi militis in Dunclet quam idem Willielmus quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Walterus London preceptor sancti Wolstani Wygornie tenet dimidium feodi militis in Chaddeswych et Wylmeswyk quod preceptor sancti Wolstani predicti quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Thoma Serchesdene tenet *iiij^{ta}* partem j feodi militis in lench Rokulf quam Johannes Rokulf quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod Johanna domina de Bergavenny tenet dimidium feodi militis in Chaddeslegh quod Willielmus Corbet quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Willielmi Tracy tenet dimidium feodi militis in Kyngesford quod idem Willielmus quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Johannes Somervyle et Thoma Somery

the Prior of Maidens' Bradley formerly held, which said part they hold separately, and neither of them holds as much as one fourth part of one knight's fee.

They also say that Humphrey Stafford holds half a knight's fee in Upton, which John Grafton formerly held.

They also say that Hugh Folyot holds half a knight's fee in Stone, which Thomas Folyot formerly held.

They also say that Hugh Cokesey holds half a knight's fee in Grafton and Little Cokesey, which was the property of Edward Grafton, and which half fee John Grafton and Hugh Cokesey formerly held.

They also say that Hugh Cokesey holds half a knight's fee in Great Cokesey and Kington, which was the property of William Kington, and which Hugh Cokesey and Nicholas Somery formerly held.

They also say that the heir of Lucy Hodington, who was the wife of Alexander Hodington, holds the fourth part of one knight's fee in Cofton and Mitton, which was the property of John Cofton, and which the same Lucy lately held.

They also say that John Wysham holds half a knight's fee in Bentley, which Grimbald Pauncefote formerly held.

They also say that the heir of Henry Sturmy held half one knight's fee in Rushock, which Henry Sturmy formerly held.

They also say that the heir of Richard Brace of Wiche holds half a knight's fee in Doverdale, which the same Richard formerly held.

They also say that the heir of John Blunt holds half one knight's fee in Hampton Lovett, which the same John formerly held.

They also say that the heir of William Heathey holds the fourth part of one knight's fee in Dunclent, which the same William formerly held.

They also say that Walter London, Preceptor of St. Wolstan's of Worcester, holds half one knight's fee in Chadwick and Willingwick, which the Preceptor of St. Wolstan aforesaid formerly held.

They also say that Thomas Sarchedon holds the fourth part of one knight's fee in Rous Lench, which John Roculf formerly held.

They also say that Joan, Lady Bergavenny, holds half one knight's fee in Chaddesley, which William Corbett formerly held.

They also say that the heir of William Tracy holds half of one knight's fee in Kingsford, which the same William formerly held.

They also say that the heir of John Somerville and Thomas

tenent iiij^{ta}m partem j feodi militis in Kynton quam iidem Johanne et Thoma quondam tenuerunt.

Item dicunt quod Thomas Gower tenet iiij^{ta}m partem j feodi militis in Morton et Astwode quam Phillipus Irreys quondam tenuit.

Item dicunt quod heres Amicie Dunclent tenet iiij^{ta}m partem j feodi militis in Dunclent que fuit Stephani de Bosco et quam eadem Amicia quondam tenuit.

In cuius rei testimonium huic Inquisitioni Juratores predicti sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt Datum die loco et anno supra dicto.

Somery hold the fourth part of one knight's fee in Kington, which the same John and Thomas formerly held.

They also say that Thomas Gower holds the fourth part of one knight's fee in Morton and Astwood, which Philip Irreys formerly held.

They also say that the heir of Amicia Dunclent holds the fourth part of one knight's fee in Dunclent, which was the property of Stephen de Bosco, and which the same Amicia formerly held.

In witness whereof the aforesaid Jurors have affixed their seals alternately to this Inquisition. Dated the day, place, and year aforesaid.

INDEX OF NAMES OF PERSONS.

NOTE. The English translation only is indexed.

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>A.</p> <p>ABINGTON, William, 41</p> <p>Arch, Thomas, 55</p> | <p>Cornwall, Margery, 29, 51 ; Richard, 29, 51</p> <p>Croome, John, 37, 45</p> <p>Crowley, Edmund, 37, 45</p> | <p>Hamburn, Edward, 3, 41, 47, 51, 55</p> <p>Hancocks, William, 55</p> <p>Harewell, Thomas, 29, 49</p> <p>Hastings, Henry, 37, 45</p> <p>Haukeley, Hugh, 27, 49</p> <p>Hayle, John, 3</p> <p>Heath, Robert, 41</p> <p>Heathy, William, 25, 57</p> <p>Hill, John, 37, 45 ; Peter, 51</p> <p>Hindsacre, William, 37, 45</p> <p>Hobyn, John, 47</p> <p>Holder, Richard, 55</p> <p>Holt, Roger, 47</p> <p>Huddington, Alexander, 25, 57 ; Lucy, 25, 27</p> <p>Huggeslegh, Henry, 29, 49</p> <p>Hungerford, Edmund, 27, 47</p> <p>Hyde, John, 27, 51</p> |
| <p>B.</p> <p>Bagge, John, 39, 47</p> <p>Beacrop, William, 55</p> <p>Beauchamp, John, 29, 31, 35, 43, 49, 51 ; Richard, 29, 31, 33, 35, 41, 43, 51, 53 ; Thomas, 31, 33, 35, 41, 43, 51</p> <p>Bergavenny, Joan, Lady, 23, 25, 31, 37, 45, 53, 55, 57</p> <p>Berkeley, Thomas, 31, 53</p> <p>Blockley, John, 33, 41</p> <p>Blount, John, 25, 57</p> <p>Bockleton, John, 27, 49</p> <p>Bole, John, 41</p> <p>Bosco, de Stephen, 25, 59</p> <p>Botetourt, John, 23, 55</p> <p>Brace, Richard, 25, 57</p> <p>Bracy, Robert, 35, 43</p> <p>Brook, John, 51</p> <p>Bruyn, John, 35, 43</p> <p>Burford, John, 55</p> <p>Burnell, Athelina, 27, 47 ; Hugh, 27, 47 ; Nicholas, 23, 35, 37, 43, 45, 55</p> | <p>D.</p> <p>Dabitot, John, 33, 41 ; Matilda, 35, 43 ; Osbert, 35, 43 ; William, 35, 43</p> <p>Delamare, John, 33, 53</p> <p>Dingeley, Richard, 37, 45</p> <p>Ditchford, William, 39, 47</p> <p>Doverdale, John, 55</p> <p>Downe, John, 47</p> <p>Dufford, William, 37, 45</p> <p>Dunclent, Amicia, 25, 59</p> | <p>I.</p> <p>Irreys, Philip, 25, 59</p> |
| <p>C.</p> <p>Carpenter, Robert, 51</p> <p>Chaloner, Richard, 51</p> <p>Chamberlain, John, 3</p> <p>Chambers, Robert, 33, 53</p> <p>Chester, John, 39, 47</p> <p>Clerk, Richard, 55</p> <p>Clifford, Edward Lord, 27, 49 ; Lord, 31, 53 ; Robert, 31, 53 ; Roger, 27, 49</p> <p>Clodshale, Richard, 27, 49</p> <p>Clynton, Robert, 39, 47</p> <p>Coston, John, 25, 57</p> <p>Cokesey, Hugh, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 49, 53, 55</p> <p>Cole, William, 51</p> <p>Cooke, William, 51</p> <p>Cookhill, Prioress of, 35, 43</p> <p>Corbet, William, 25, 57</p> | <p>E.</p> <p>Estrington, John, 41</p> <p>Eton, Richard, 39, 47</p> <p>Evenlode, William, 39, 47</p> <p>Everley, William, 37, 45</p> <p>Evesham, Abbot of, 37, 45 ; William, 39, 47</p> | <p>K.</p> <p>Kenswick, John, 35, 43</p> <p>Kington, Edmund, 25, 57 ; Thomas, 51</p> <p>Knight, Richard, 51</p> <p>Kyns, Laurence, 3</p> |
| <p>F.</p> <p>Falk, Katherine, 27, 49</p> <p>Ffoliot, Hugh, 23, 57 ; Thomas, 23, 57</p> <p>Field, Baldwin, 3</p> <p>Fyzer, Walter, 47</p> | <p>G.</p> <p>Gerard, John, 37, 41, 45 ; William, 37, 45</p> <p>Gower, Thomas, 25, 59</p> <p>Grafton, Edmund, 25, 57 ; John, 23, 31, 53, 57</p> <p>Grove, Nicholas, 3</p> <p>Grymhill, Walter, 41</p> | <p>L.</p> <p>Ledbury, Roger, 37, 45</p> <p>Lench, John, 33, 41 ; William, 33, 41</p> <p>Lenthall, Rowland, 27, 49</p> <p>Little Malvern, Prior of, 33, 53</p> <p>London, Walter, 25, 57</p> <p>Lucy, Walter, 23, 27, 29, 47, 51 ; William, 37, 45</p> <p>Ludlow, John, 29, 51</p> <p>Lygon, Thomas, 35, 43</p> |
| <p>H.</p> <p>Hagley, Henry, 29, 49</p> <p>Hakluyt, Edward, 37, 45</p> | <p>M.</p> <p>Maidens' 23 55,</p> | |

- March, Edward, Earl of, 27, 29, 49
 March, Thomas, 55
 Marshall, Thomas, 55
 Meysey, William, 47
 Monte, John de, 33, 55
 More, John, 41
 Mortimer, Hugh, 27, 47
 Morton, John, 37, 57
 Muchgros, Robert, 31, 53
 Mulle, John, 41
- N.
- Nicoletts, Richard, 47
- P.
- Parker, Hugh, 27, 47, 49
 Pauncefote, Grimbald, 25, 57
 Pembroke, Henry, Earl of, 37, 45
 Pendock, John, 35, 43
 Pepwall, John, 3
 Pershore, Thomas, Abbot of, 31, 53
 Peyto, John, 35, 37, 43, 45
 Philips, Robert, 51
 Power, John, 37, 45
 Prince, John, 55
 Purshall, John, 3, 41, 47, 51, 55
 Pynke, Nicholas, 3
- Q.
- Quinte, William, 51
- R.
- Rokulf, John, 25, 51
 Romney, John, 47
 Rufford, Thomas, 47
 Russell, Agnes, 51, 53; Robert, 31, 53; William, 31, 53
 Ruyhall, Richard, 33, 55
- S.
- St. Wolstan, Preceptor of, 25, 35, 43, 57
 Sapy, John, 35, 43
 Segrave, Henry, 31, 53; John, 31, 53
 Selby, 41
 Serchesdon, Thomas, 25, 33, 41, 57
 Shobindon, William, 37, 45
 Shrone, John, 55
 Smith, Henry, 55
 Solers, Thomas, 51
 Somerville, John, 25, 57
 Somery, John, 23, 55; Nicholas, 25, 57; Thomas, 25, 59
 Spencer, Edmund, 41; Hugh, 27, 31, 47, 53; William, 39, 47
 Stafford, Huinfrey, 23, 57
 Staple, John, 47
 Staunton, Robert, 31, 53
 Stretton, Walter, 35, 43
 Sturmy, Henry, 25, 57; John, 29, 49
- T.
- Talbot, John, 23, 27, 29, 55, 57
- Throckmorton, Agnes, 33, 41
 Tyrrell, Richard, 37, 45
 Tyso, William, 3, 25, 41, 47, 51, 55, 57
- W.
- Walsh, John, 29, 41, 49
 Walwyn, John, 47
 Warwick, Earl of, 33, 35, 43, 55; Richard, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 41, 43, 49, 51, 53; Earl of, Thomas, 31, 33, 41, 51, 53
 Washborne, Roger, 29, 51
 Watts, John, 39, 47; William, 47
 Westburn, Norman, 37, 45
 Wigger, John, 3
 Winter, William, 3, 41, 47, 51, 55
 Wollashill, William, 31, 53
 Woodward, John, 41, 51
 Worcester, Bishop of, 33, 35, 41, 43; Prior of, 29, 37, 45, 49; John, 37, 45
 Wyard, John, 27, 49
 Wysham, Hawisia, 29, 35, 37, 43, 45, 49; John, 25, 35, 43, 57
- Y.
- York, Richard, Duke of, 27, 29, 49
 Yoxhall, William, 35, 43

INDEX OF NAMES OF PLACES.

- A.
- Abberley, 17, 29, 49
 Abberton, 13
 Abbot's Morton, 13
 Acton Beauchamp, 7
 Alderminster, 15
 Aldington, 15
 Alvechurch, 11, 33, 41
 Arley, 5
 Astbury, 35, 43
 Astley, 5
 Aston by Blockley, 39, 47
 Aston Episcopi, 7
 Astwood, 25, 59
 Astwood Meynell, 23, 55
 Astwood Robert, 23, 55
- B.
- Badsey, 15
 Bayton, 15
 Belbroughton, 9, 23, 55
 Bengeworth, 15
 Bentley, 25, 57
 Beoley, 11, 31, 53
 Berrow, 9
 Besford, 31, 51
 Birlingham, 13, 31, 51
 Birtsmorton, 7, 33, 55
 Bishampton, 13, 37, 45
 Blockley, 15, 33, 39, 41, 47
 Bockleton, 17, 27, 49
 Bredicote, 37, 45
 Bredon, 13, 33, 41
- Bretforton, 15
 Broadwas, 7
 Broadway, 15
 Brokley, 31, 53
 Bromsgrove, 11
 Broughton, 31, 37, 45, 51
 Broughton Hackett, 13, 19
 Bushley, 31, 53
- C.
- Carton, 29, 51
 Castle Morton, 33, 55
 Chaddesley, 9, 25, 33, 57
 Chadwick, 25, 57
 Charlton, 37, 45

- Chaseley, 31, 33, 51, 53
 Church Lench, 13
 Churchill, 9, 15, 19, 37, 45
 Claines, 7
 Cleeve Prior, 13
 Clent, 9, 23
 Clifton, 17, 29, 49
 Cobbley, 31, 53
 Cofton, 25, 57
 Comberton, 31, 51
 Cotheridge, 5, 27
 Cradley, 23, 55
 Croome, 35, 37, 43, 45
 Croome Dabitot, 13
 Crophorne, 11
 Crowle, 13, 23, 37, 45, 55
 Cutsdean, 13, 37
- D.
- Daylesford, 17, 19
 Ditchford, 39, 47
 Doddenham, 5, 19, 29
 Dodderhill, 11
 Dormston, 13
 Dorne, 33, 41
 Doverdale, 9, 25, 57
 Droitwich, St. Andrew, 11
 Droitwich, St. Nicholas, 11
 Dudley, 9
 Dunclet, 25, 57, 59
- E.
- Earl's Croome, 13
 Eastham, 17
 Eckington, 13
 Edmundscote, 37, 39, 45, 47
 Eldersfield, 7, 31, 33, 53
 Elmbridge, 23, 55
 Elmley, 52
 Elmley Castle, 35, 43
 Elmley Lovett, 9, 13
 Evenlode, 15, 39, 45
 Evesham, All Saints, 15
 Evesham, St. Lawrence, 15
- F.
- Feckenham, 13
 Fladbury, 13, 33, 37, 41, 45
 Flavell, 31, 51
 Flyford Flavell, 13
 Frankley, 23, 55
- G.
- Grafton, 25, 31, 51, 53, 57
 Grafton Flyford, 13
 Gloucestershire, 23, 55
 Goldecote, 31, 53
 Great Cokesey, 25, 57
- Great Comberton, 13
 Great Malvern, 7
 Grimley, 5
- H.
- Habbelench, 35, 43
 Hadzor, 11
 Hagley, 9, 23, 55
 Halesowen, 9, 21
 Hallow, 5
 Hampton, 15
 Hampton Lovett, 11, 25, 27
 Hanbury, 11
 Hanbury by Wiche, 33, 41
 Hanley, 7, 31, 53
 Hartlebury, 9, 33, 41
 Harvington, 13
 Herton, 29, 49
 Hill, 37, 45
 Hill Croome, 15
 Himbleton, 13
 Hindlip, 5, 19, 35, 43
 Holt, 5, 35, 43
 Home Castle, 29, 51
 Honeybourne, 15
 Huddington, 13, 19
- I.
- Iccombe, 17
 Impney, 23, 55
 Inkberrow, 11, 37, 45
- K.
- Kempsey, 5, 33, 41
 Kenswick, 35, 43
 Kidderminster, 9, 21, 23, 55
 Kingsford, 25, 57
 Kington, 13, 25, 57, 59
 Knightwick, 5, 19
 Kyntesley, 29, 49
 Kyre, 27, 51
 Kyre Wyard, 17, 19, 27, 49
- L.
- Leigh, 5, 9
 Lenchwick, 15
 Lindridge, 17
 Little Cokesey, 25, 57
 Little Comberton, 13
 Little Malvern, 7
 Little Sapey, 17, 19
 Littleton, 15
 Longdon, 7, 31, 33, 35, 39, 47, 51, 53
- M.
- Madresfield, 7, 31, 51
- Maidens' Bradley, 23, 55
 Mable, 15, 29
 Martin Hussingtree, 11
 Martley, 5, 27, 47
 Mathon, 7
 Missenden, 9
 Mitton, 25, 57
 More, 33, 41
 Morton, 25, 37, 45, 59
 Muckenhill, 35, 43
- N.
- Nafford, 13
 Naunton, 31, 51
 Naunton Beauchamp, 13
 Newbold, 39, 47
 Newland, 7
 North Piddle, 13, 31, 53
 Northfield, 11, 23, 55
 Northwick by Worcester, 33, 41
 Norton, 5, 37, 45
 Norton by Evesham, 15
 Norton by Kempsey, 5
- O.
- Offenham, 15
 Oldberrow, 15
 Oldswinford, 9
 Ombersley, 5
 Overbury, 11
- P.
- Pedmore, 17, 19, 23, 55
 Pendock, 17, 19, 35, 43
 Peopleton, 13
 Piddle, 33, 41
 Pirton, 5, 31, 53
 Powick, 7, 31, 51
 Purshall, 23, 55
- Q.
- Queenhill, 13
- R.
- Reddeson, 27, 49
 Redmarley, 7
 Redmarley Dabitot, 35, 43
 Ribbesford, 17, 19
 Ripple, 13, 33, 41
 Rock, 17
 Rous Lench, 13, 25, 33, 41, 57
 Rowley, 23
 Rushock, 25, 57

- S.
- St. Andrew, Droitwich, 11
 St. Andrew, Pershore, 13
 St. Cross, Pershore, 13
 St. John, Bedwardine, 5
 St. Mary Witton, 11, 17, 19
 St. Nicholas, Droitwich, 11
 St. Peter, Witton, 11
 St. Wolstan, Worcester, 25, 57
 Salwarp, 11
 Sapey Pichard, 29, 49
 Sapey Sturmy, 29, 49
 Sedgeberrow, 11
 Severnstoke 5, 31, 53
 Shelsley, 5
 Shelsley Walsh, 29, 49
 Shelve, 17, 19
 Shipston on Stour, 15
 Shrawley, 5, 29, 51
 Shropshire, 21
 Spetchley, 7, 23, 37, 45, 55
 Staffordshire, 23
 Stanford Sturmy, 29, 51
 Stanford Washborne, 29, 51
 Staunton, 7, 31, 53
- Stoke Prior, 11
 Stone, 9, 23, 57
 Stoulton, 27, 35, 43, 49
 Strensham, 11, 31, 53
 Suckley, 7, 27, 47
 Sutton Sturmy, 29, 49
 Swinford, 23, 55
- T.
- Tardebigge, 11
 Tatlington, 39, 47
 Tenbury, 17, 27, 49
 Thorndon, 37, 45
 Throckmorton, 13
 Tibberton, 5
 Tidmington, 37, 45
 Tilleshope, 23, 55
 Tredington, 15, 33, 41
 Twynning, 23
- U.
- Upton, 23, 57
 Upton on Severn, 7, 37, 45
- Upton Snodsbury, 13, 31, 51
 Upton Warren, 11
- W.
- Walcote, 17, 31, 53
 Warley, 23, 55
 Warndon, 5, 35, 43
 Warsley, 35, 43
 Washborne, 29, 51
 Welland, 15, 19
 Westmancote, 35, 43
 Whittington, 37, 45
 Wiche, 57
 Wichenford, 7, 37, 45
 Wick, 5
 Wickhamford, 15
 Willingswick, 25, 57
 Witley, 5
 Wollashill, 31, 53
 Wolverley, 9
 Wolverton, 35, 43
 Worcester, City of, 3
 Wychbold, 23, 55
- Y.
- Yardley, 9

